

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

		RROW	V			ADEELII	SER	IES-IV	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 196	61			,	[3	302	282	252						
	Brok	er's Nar	ne & (_	ASE C		LLY REA Broker's				ank Bra				_	ACEIVIE		USE BY C												
				LIMI	ГЕР																									
P0	03					2	2765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Di	ate of cr	edit of	Chequ	ue / DD) in
									—							Ļ									PI	FC Accou	ınt			
																L	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.										
ear Sir				-44					Duti und .	Diaman		المستملية									-+ Dl				(-)	4l'		ll.	-1-1/	-1
vve na	ive re	ad and	unaer	stood ti			Memorar ds - (Mini						nyseir/									nber fro						sonan	ioider(٥).
In Nice		_			INO	. OI BOIL	15 - (17111111	IIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiui	11 300 B	orius)						aft Drawn nd Branc			h inves	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand D	raft		Dated	
In Nu In Wo		S												- (-	varric	. or the	Durik u	na branc	,		mad	le			7 0110					
		of Bond	d		Rs. 10,0	000 per b	ond																							
							/able (Rs.	.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																		
		Numbe	_	.)																										
		Words		مام تمایی ۱		annliaak	ala .																							
		mmerc				applicat ncial Inst		С	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	1ention C	ountry	of Resid	ence)	1	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spe	cify)		
	Co-	Operati	ive					Ш.		Ш.																	` '	.,		
Physi				nat Mo		NE DP ID N	io T	-				1 1	1	Client	ID No			1		-	1						1		1	т-
							0							Cheffic	ID NO	<u> </u>														
IRST/ S	SOLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	NAME	N FULL		П											I		T	T		T		T		T			$\overline{}$
				ſ			[_ 	l J	,]	1									Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)							Ī
SECON	D API	PLICANT	T'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (O	NLY IN C	CASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			L		1		1				1		1	1			
					, ,	Ī			$\overline{}$																					
THIRD	ΔΡΡΙΙ	CANT'S	NANA	FINEL	I (ON	A IN CV	SE OF INI	ייוטועום	AIS)					<u> </u>							<u> </u>				1					
		SCI41 3	14/2141		(3:41	IIV CAS	01 1191	2141001	0,	$\neg \tau$																				
				- /																										
ATHE	R'S NA	AME FO	OR FIRS	ST / SOL	E APPL	ICANT IN	N CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS	$\overline{}$					1											1				
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRE	S IN F	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NAN	/E AGAII	N)	_	1	1	1				1	1	1	-		1		_	_	_			
CITY				-	-		+	$+\!-\!\!\!-$	₩	₩	╄	<u> </u>		-	_						+		DIN	<u> </u>			-			
CITY																							PIN ODE							
Mobi	le													Ema	il															
		l											İ		!_															
BANI	K PAR	TICULA	RS FO	R PAYN	IENT O	F INTERE	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARP	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CHI	QUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank													unt No																	
Bran	ch Na	me / A	ddros									Acco	unt Typ	•		SB	A/c			Current	A/C		Cash (Credit	Λ/c		NID	O A/c		
Dian	CII IVa	ille / A	uures	•								ACCO	инс тур	e		36	A/C			current	A/C		Casii	Li euit i	A/C		ININ	O A/C		
												F	OR NEC	S/RTGS	/NEF	T PAYN	1ENT					<u> </u>								
IFSC (Code																	MICE	R Code											
Abstr	act o	f Form -	- SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (I	For Indivi	idual Or	ıly)			•				Nan	ne of A	uthorised	d Signat	ory(ies)		•	Design	nation						
																(Oth	ner tha	n Individ	ual)											
Name		ominee														1					1									
		HAAR N									Applica	nt				2					2									
In cas	e of I	Nomine	e is M	inor:														: The Bo								nt basis	. It is no	ot and	should	d not
										/	:1)							d to cons			to the	public ir	gener	al. It c	annot b	e accept	ted by	any pe	erson o	other
		nee per	,			Sign	ature of I	Nomine	e/Guardi	an (opti	onai)					tnai	1 to wr	om it is o	airected											
		,		•		-	e investm			•								_	the cur	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the so	urces	of fund	ls is
capita	l gain	on land	d or bu	uilding o	r both	'. I/ We d	declare th	nat the i	nvestme	nt has b	peen ma	de from	the Firs	t Appli	cant's	s own B	ank Ac		UPATIO	NNI						SIGNA	TIIDE			
FIRS	ST AP	PLICAN	Т					1			FAN							000	OF ATIC	/14						JIGIVA	TOKE			
SEC	OND	APPLIC	ANT					+							_															
		PLICAN						\vdash							\dashv															
								Ь																						
		ACK	NOWI	EDGEM	ENT SL	IP		·····					PC	OWER F	INAN	ICE COF	RPORA	TION LIM	IITED											
	(To b	e filled	in by	the Sole	/First /	Applicant	t)	1	PFC		Pond (office : I	Irianidh			avratna			Diaco N	low Dol	hi 110	001	_	000		lication	Numbe	r	1	_
PF	С Сар	ital Gai	n Tax	Exempt	ion Bor	nds-SERI	ES-IV				negu. C	mice : L	ıı janılah	ıı, ⊥ Bar	akiidi	iiina ra	11E, CO	nnaught	riace, N	ew Del	.11- 110	001		302	228252					
																			Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accept			
Rec	eived	from N	1r./Mr	s./Ms										Jin	Nu-	nbers	_	(Max	(. 500)					<u> </u>		Si	gnatur	e & Ba	ınk's Se	al
				(Tick w	hichev	er is app	olicable)								In Wo		+									+				
		CLIENT ID													vv C	JI US														
۳	,																													
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD	No		da	ted		drawr	on								
																	Fo	r Rs												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

(A Navratna Company) Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RROW	/				SERIES LY READ	S-IV V	WITH B	ENEFIT	TS UND	ER SEC	CTION	54E	C OF I	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	1					302	282	253				
		er's Nar			\perp	Sub B	roker's Na	me &	Code	В	Bank Bra	nch Ser	ial No. 8	& St	amp		FO	R US	E BY CO	LLECTII	NG BAN	IK BRA	NCH					_		1	
		PITA	LSI	IMIT	ED	_		_	\neg																						
P0	U3					2	7650	<u> </u>									Da	te of	receipt	of appl	ication						ate of c		f Cheq	ue / D) in
																	Re	gistra	ar's refe	rence n	0.						I C ACCO	une			
Dear Sir	S.							—		Щ																			—		
		ad and	unders	tood the	Inforr	mation N	/lemorand	um fo	r Private	Placen	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	ou <u>r</u>	selves to	o the	ir provis	ions	and app	oly for a					ur nan	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bond	holder	(s).
					No.	of Bonds	s - (Minimu	ım 2 E	3onds) (I	Vlaximu	ım 500 E	Bonds)					emand					•	nber fr tment		Che	que / De		raft		Dated	1
In Nu		S												Ĺ	(Nam	ne of	the Ban	k and	d Branch	1)	*******	mad		.5		/ UTR	R No.			Dutce	
In Wo		of Bond	4	D.c.	10.00	00 per bo	ond																								
13300	rrice	OI DOIN	u	11/3		_	able (Rs.) =	No. o	of Bonds	x Rs. 10),000 pe	r bond																			
		Numbe)																											
		Words		biobo.	au la a	اطممنامما								L																	
		mmerc		whichev 3/		cial Insti		Сс	ompany	M	1utual Fu	und	Firn	ns	1		NRI	(Mer	ntion Co	ountry o	f Resid	ence)		Individ	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
OND		Operati		(TICK) A	IV 01			Щ																							
Physi				(TICK) AI nat Mode		DP ID No	,	\top	\top		\neg			Cli	ient ID N	No										$\overline{}$			\top		Т
				NAME IN				Щ															l I						Щ		
	<u> </u>	-	+					\dashv			 	1	1	+	-+		-	+			Date	of Rin	th (if m	nor\	1	+-	1	+	+		
																					Dail	וווט וט .	(11 111								
ECON	APF	LICAN	r's NAI	ME IN FU	LL (ON	NLY IN CA	ASE OF INC	IVIDU	JALS)					1				_						1		$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	ī	
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL)	Y IN CASI	E OF INDIV	/IDUA	LS)	—			I		—					ı		1	-1	1						1	
ATHE	'S NA	ME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF I	NDIVI	DUALS															1	1	_					
IRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRESS	IN FU	ILL (DO N	NOT FILL IN	INAM	IE AGAI	N)										1											
							1 1			1	1																				
CITY							+	—	+	╁	+-													PIN		+		+	+		
							4		↓	<u> </u>	\bot													CODE				丄	\perp		
Mobi	le														Email																
						•						•	•																		
			RS FOI	R PAYME	NT OF	INTERES	ST/REDEM	PTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE				NCELLI	ED (CHEQU	JE C	OF BEL	ow /	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	wam	e										Acco	unt No																		
Bran	ch Na	me / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	эе			SB A/c			(urrent	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	RO A/c		
													OD NEC	C / D	TGS/NE	ET D	A 1/8 A F 8 I														
IFSC (ode		T				\neg	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$			OR NEC	,5/K	IGS/NE	FIPA	AYIVIEN	'	MICR	Code								<u> </u>			\top
Abstr	act of	Form -	- SH-13	(Nomina	ition F	Form) (Fo	or Individu	ıal On	ly)							Г	Name o	f Aut	horised	Signato	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
																	(Other t	han I	Individu	al)											
Name																	1					1									
												nt					2					2									
In cas	e of N	lomine	e is Mi	nor:												<u> </u>										placeme	ent basi:	s. It is r	not and	d shou	d not
							iture of No			ian (ont	ional)						be deer than to					to the	public i	n gene	ral. It o	cannot b	e accep	ted by	any p	erson	other
(One	Nomi	nee per	r applic	ation)						٠.																					
					_		investmen eclare that			,							•		_	he curr	ent fina	ancial y	ear do	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	d the so	ources	of fun	ds is
capita	guiii	on idire	. 0. 50	nung or		.,			- TV CO CITIC		PAN			507	ррисанс	. 5 0 1	VIII DUIIII	, 1000		UPATIO	N						SIGN	ATURE			
FIRS	T AP	PLICAN	Т																												
SEC	OND	APPLIC	ANT																												
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	NT																												
				EDGEMEI											ER FINA		COPPOI														
	(Tob			he Sole/F)	6	fl yes ell						(A N	Navra	tna Cor	npan	ıy)							Арр	lication	Numb	er		
PF	Can	ital Gair	n Tax F	xemptio	n Bon	ds-SFRIF	S-IV				Regd. C	Office : I	Jrjanidh	hi, 1	Barakh	amb	a Lane,	Conn	aught P	Place, N	ew Del	hi- 110	001		302	228253					
	cup	tui Gui	II TUX L	хстрио	Don	us serie	3.10						1						No. of	Bonds		Amo	ount (R	5.)		Date		Accer	pting C	Officer'	s
Rec	eived	from N	1r./Mrs	./Ms										-	In Nu	ımho	rs	\vdash	(Max.	500)	-				-		S	ignatuı	re & B	ank's S	eal
				(Tick wh	icheve	er is appl	icable)						.	\vdash		Vords		<u> </u>							1						
		CLIENT ID													۷۱	. oi us	-														
l <u>-</u>													.	\vdash				1							1						
Add	ress													C	.heque / D	DD No.			date	ed		drawn	on								
																		For R	s												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

		RROW				ADEELII	SER	RIES-IV AD INFO	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FINC	СОМЕ	TAX A	ACT, 196	, 51			,	[3	302	282	254						
	Broke	er's Nam	e & Co	_	ASE CA			Name 8				nch Seri			_	ACEIVIE		JSE BY C												_
SMC	CA	PITAI	LS L	IMIT	ΈD																									
P0						5	765	506								F	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Di	ate of cr	edit of (Cheau	e / DD	in
	••					۲	-7 00	500								L										FC Accou			- ,	
																	Regist	trar's refe	erence r	10.										
ear Sir																<u> </u>														
/We ha	ve re	ad and u	nders	tood the				andum fo					myself/d	ourselve	s to t	their pr	ovision	is and ap	ply for a					ur nam	e(s) on	the regis	ter of B	ondh	older(s)	
					No.	of Bond	ls - (Min	nimum 2	Bonds) (I	Maximu	m 500 B	londs)						ift Drawn				mber fro stment is		Cheq		mand D	aft		Dated	
In Nu		S												(N	ame	of the	Bank a	nd Branc	h)		mad				/ UTR	No.				
In Wo				_																										
Issue	Price	of Bond		R		00 per b		s.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs 10	000 ne	r hond																		
Amou	ınt in	Number	s (Rs.)		7.11110	oune r u y	abic (no	<i>n</i> , 1101 t	or Borras	X 113. 10	,000 pc	· bond																		
Amou	ınt In	Words (Rs.)																											
						applicab																								
Ban		mmercia Operativ		/	Finar	ncial Inst	itutions	C	ompany	M	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	IS		ľ	IRI (M	ention C	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	li li	ndividu	ıals	HUF	Othe	rs (spe	cify)		
OND (ICATE N		(TICK) A	NY ON	NE																				1				
Physi	cal M	ode	Dem	at Mod	e	DP ID N	0							Client I	D No	1														
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S N	NAME IN	I FULL																-									
	-	1	\dashv	-				\vdash				1	1	1	+	-+				Date	of Bir	th (if mir	nor)	<u> </u>	1	+	1	+		
	L		\perp					<u> </u>						<u>L</u>	\perp			<u> </u>		Sate	. 0. 011	(11111	.5.7	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>		<u> </u>	\perp		
SECON) API	LICANT'	S NAN	/IE IN FL	ILL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)						1										1		_			
THIRD .	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULI	(ONL	Y IN CAS	SE OF IN	NDIVIDUA	ALS)																					
ATHE	'S NA	ME FOR	R FIRST	r / SOLE	APPLI	ICANT IN	N CASE C	OF INDIV	IDUALS	l l																	il			
				,																										
						1																								
-IRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRES	IN FU	JLL (DO	NOT FIL	L IN NAN	/IE AGAII	N)	1	1						1	l				1	1	1		1			
CITY	_							+	-			-			_					-		_	PIN				-	-		
Cirr																							ODE							
Mobi	le													Ema	il															
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>							<u> </u>																		
BANI	(PAR	TICULAR	RS FOR	R PAYMI	NT OI	FINTERE	EST/RED	DEMPTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLEI	D CHE	QUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank										•			unt No																	
Pran	sh Na	me / Ad	drocc									Acco	unt Tun			SB	A /c		Щ,	Current	A /C		Cach	Credit /	Λ /c		NDC) A/c		
Dian	LII ING	ille / Au	uress									ACCO	unt Typ	e		30	A/C		,	current	A/C		Casii	Lieuit /	нус		ININC	A/C		
												F	OR NECS	S/RTGS/	NEFT	T PAYM	ENT													
IFSC (ode													,,				MICR	Code											
Abstr	act of	Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	For Indiv	vidual Or	nly)	l l				J.		Nam	ne of A	uthorised	Signat	ory(ies)			Design	nation		!				
															1	(Oth	er thai	n Individu	ual)											
		ominee														1					1									
Addre		HAAR No									Annlica	nt																		
		lominee							riciati	OII WICH	Арриса							: The Bor									16 1	A I		
		uardian																to cons												
		. ,				Signa	ature of	f Nomine	e/Guard	ian (opti	ional)					than	to wh	om it is c	lirected				_				•			
		nee per ON: "I /V			the as	ggregate	investr	ment ma	de/being	made t	v me/u	s in 54F0	. Capita	l Gain Ta] ax Exe	emptio	n Bond	s during	the curi	ent fina	ancial v	ear doe	not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sou	irces o	f funds	sis
				•	•	-		that the i										_			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,									
===								4			PAN				_			occ	UPATIC	N			_			SIGNA	TURE			
		PLICANT																												
		APPLICA																												
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	Т																											
	(Tok			DGEME		IP Applicant	+ \		पी एक सी				PC			CE COR		LION FIW	ITED						Annl	lication	Numbo			
	(101	e illeu i	пруп	ne sole/	FIISL M	чрисан	. ,	1	PFC		Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidh					any, nnaught i	Place, N	lew Del	hi- 110	001		302	28254		vuilibei			\neg
PF	Сар	ital Gain	Tax E	xemptio	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV				•		- ,										<u></u>	_						ㅗ
Roc	ajvad	from M	/Mrc	/Mc															Bonds . 500)		Amo	ount (Rs.)	[Date		Accept gnature			al
rec	ived	ii UIII IVII	./ IVITS	./ ۱۷۱5										In	Num	bers	\dashv	(IVIAX	. 500)	-+						51	snature	ox pg	ır 2 269	
			Mode	(Tick wh	ichev	er is app	olicable)			, ,	, ,				n Wo		+			+						+				
		CLIENT ID oplicable)						'																						
<u> </u>																								<u> </u>		1				_
Add	ress													Cheque	/ DD	No		da	ted		drawr	on								
																	For	Rs												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS,

Application Number

T	омо	RROW	1				SER	IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	'S UND	ER SEC	TION	54EC C)F IN	COME	TAX	ACT, 19	61		-	,		302	282	255			
	Duale	ou'o Nom	0 0		ASE CA				ORMATIO						_	ACEM.													
		er's Nan PITA			FD	Sub E	Broker's	Name &	Code	В	ank Brai	nch Seri	ai No. a	& Stam	р		FOR	JSE BY C	OLLECTI	NG BAI	NK BKA	INCH							
PO		IIIA	LSL	1111111	ED	5	2765	<u>-06</u>									Data	of receip	t of one	lication						ate of cre	dit of C	h 0 m 1 1 0	/ DD in
10	UJ					2	.700	000									Date	oi receip	т от арр	lication						FC Accou		neque ,	ווו טט זו
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.									
ear Sir																ı													
/We ha	ve re	ad and i	unders	tood the					or Private				myself/									ise place mber fro						ondholo	der(s).
In Nice				-	NO.	or Bona	is - (IVIIIII	mum 2	Bonds) (N	viaximu	m 500 B	onas)						oft Drawr nd Branc			ch inves	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand Dr	aft	Da	ted
In Nu In Wo		S												_ '	1401110	c or the	Durik u	na branc	.11)		mad	le			7 0 111	1140.			
		of Bond	i	R	s. 10,0	00 per b	ond																						
			(5.)		Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs.	.) = No. d	of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pei	r bond																	
		Numbe Words																											
				whiche	ver is a	applicab	ole							<u> </u>									I						
	ks/Co	mmerc	ial RRB				titutions	Cr	ompany	M	utual Fu	ınd	Firn	ns			NRI (M	lention C	ountry	of Resid	lence)	- I	ndivid	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spec	ify)	
SOND (Operativ		(TICK) A	NY ON	NE																							
Physi				at Mod		DP ID N	0							Client	ID No	0													
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S N	IAME IN	I FULL					i	ı					· ·		_					- !				ı	l	ı
							i T	7																			1		
		-	+											+	+					Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)	1	1	+	1		+
			1C B1 A -	4E 18: 5::	III /0:	NI V IN A	ACE OF	INDAGO	IIAIC)																		1		
DECON	API	LICANT	5 NAN	IL IN FU	ILL (OF	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	ומועוטוי	UALS)		ı				T		I	I			l l								
HIKU	APPLI	CANTS	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	DIVIDUA	ALS)		1			1	T						1	1			1	1	1	1	1
ATHE	R'S NA	AME FO	R FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	V CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS	1	ı			1	T		I				1				1	1			
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	S IN FU	JLL (DO I	NOT FILL	IN NAN	ME AGAIN	N)		1	1	1					1					1				1	
CITY							+	+	+														PIN						
B. 0 - 1- 1							_		 					F	-:1							С	ODE	<u> </u>					
Mobi	ie													Em	all														
										-																			
BANI			RS FOR	PAYME	NT OF	FINTERE	:ST/REDI	EMPTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE		OSE (unt No		ELLE	ED CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)	1		1 1				
Dalik	Ivaii	ic										Acco	unit ivo																
Bran	ch Na	me / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	oe		SE	A/c			Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NRO	A/c	
												E/	DD NEC	S/RTGS	/NIEE	ET DAVE	/ENT												
IFSC (ode												JK NEC	73/1103) NEF	FIFAII	MEINI	MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	f Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	For Indivi	idual Or	nly)			·		1		Nai	ne of A	uthorise	d Signat	ory(ies)			Desig	nation					I
															1	(Ot	her tha	n Individ	ual)										
																1					1								
									Relati			nt				2					2								
		Nomine														Dis	claimer	: The Bo	nd Issue	is bein	g made	strictly	on a p	rivate	placeme				ould not
		uardian ı (if minoı					ature of I		e/Guardi	an (opti	ional)							d to cons om it is o			to the	public ir	gene	ral. It o	annot b	e accept	ed by ar	ny pers	on other
(One	Nomi	nee per	applic	ation)																									
									de/being investme										the cur	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	ikhs and	the sou	ces of	funds is
								$oxed{oxed}$			PAN								UPATIC	N						SIGNA	TURE		
		PLICAN						<u> </u>																					
		APPLICA						↓																					
THI	RD AI	PPLICAN	IT																										
		ACKI	NOWI F	DGEME	NT SI	P							p	OWFR	INΔN	NCE CO	RPORAT	TION LIN	IITED										
	(To b					pplicant	t)	1	fl vs ell						(A N	lavratna	Comp	any)								lication I	Number		
PF	Can	ital Gair	ı Tax F	xemptio	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV				Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidl	hi, 1 Baı	rakha	amba La	ine, Coi	nnaught	Place, N	lew Del	hi- 110	001		302	228255				
																			f Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Acceptii		
Rec	eived	from M	r./Mrs	./Ms										-	n Nur	mbers	-+	(Max	k. 500)					_		Si	gnature	& Bank	's Seal
				(Tick wh	nichev	er is app	olicable)				, ,				In W		-+							_		-			
		CLIENT ID oplicable)																											
	×0-											•												<u> </u>					
Add	ress													Chequ	ue / DI	D No		da	ted		drawr	on							
													1				For	Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001 APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS, **Application Number**

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

	IGHT IORR		(D			SEI	RIES-IV	WITH	BENEF	ITS UN	DER SE	CTION !	54EC 0	FINC	MABLE,	(ACT, 1	961			4)	3	3022	282	256			
Br	oker's	Name 8	_	LEASE		Broker's							& Stamp		FO	R USE BY											
SMC C				ITED																							
P00					7	276	506								Dat	e of recei	int of any	dication						hato of c	redit of C	200110 /	DD in
1 00	J				4	270	300								Dai	e or rece	pt or app	nication						FC Acco		reque /	ווו טט
															Reg	gistrar's re	eference	no.									
Dear Sirs,															<u> </u>												
/We have	read a	and und	erstood									myself/	ourselve	s to the	eir provis	ons and a	pply for					ur name	e(s) on	the regi	ster of Bo	ndhold	er(s).
				No	o. of Bond	ds - (Mir	nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxim	um 500	Bonds)				Demand [/c Numl n investr			Chequ		emand D	raft	Dat	ed
In Numb	oers												(N	lame of	f the Bank	and Brar	nch)		made				/ UTF	R No.			
In Word					000 1																						
Issue Pr	ice of i	Bona			,000 per l nount Pay		s) = No	of Bond	s x Rs 1	10 000 n	er hond																
Amount	in Nu	mbers (I	Rs.)			,	,			/ р																	
Amount	In Wo	ords (Rs.)																								
/We are a																								1			
		nercial F erative	RB/	Fina	ancial Ins	titutions	5 (Company	′ '	Mutual I	-und	Firn	ns		NRI	Mention	Country	of Reside	ence)	In	dividu	als	HUF	Oth	ers (spec	ity)	
OND CER	_		DE (TICK	() ANY C	NE																			1			
Physical	Mode	e D	emat M	lode	DP ID N	No							Client I	D No													
IRST/ SO	LE APP	LICANT	'S NAM	E IN FUL	L																						
								1	1																		1
-+					1			1	1	1	1	1		+				Date	of Birth	(if min	or)			+			+
																											$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$
SECOND	APPLIC	ANT'S N	IAME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN O	CASE OF	INDIVIE	DUALS)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							1		1	
								<u></u>																			
THIRD AP	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU	ALS)																			
ATHER'S	NAME	FOR FI	RST / SC	OLE APP	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDI	VIDUALS					1	1		1	1									1	
FIRST/SO	LE APP	LICANT	'S ADDR	RESS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FIL	L IN NA	ME AGA	IN)																		
,	Ī								ĺ																		
CITY																					IN						
Mobile	-			-									Ema	il						CC	DDE	1					
																				٠,							
BANK P Bank N		ULARS I	OR PAY	MENT (OF INTER	EST/RED	DEMPTIO	ON WAR	RANT (PLEAS	_	ount No	CANCE	LLED	CHEQL	IF OF B	FLOW	ACCOL	א ואנ	0.)	- 1	- 1					
Dalik iv	anne										Acci	ount No															
Branch	Name	/ Addre	ess								Acc	ount Typ	е		SB A/c			Current	4/C	-	Cash (Credit A	v/c		NRO	A/c	
													- /														
IFSC Cod	de											FOR NEC	S/RTGS/	NEFT F	PAYMENT		CR Code										$\overline{}$
	L	rm - SH.	.13 (Nor	mination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nlv)]	Г	Name of			onv(ies)			Design	nation					
Abstrac	. 01 10	3	13 (1401	IIIIIatioi	1101111, (i oi iiiai	viduai o	,,,						1		nan Indivi		.01 y(103)			Desigi	idtioii					
Name o	f Nomi	inee													1				1								
															1				1								
				1ee				кега	tion wit	n Applic	ant			L													
In case of																er : The B ied to cor											
Date of B	irth (if r	minor)			Sign	nature of	f Nomin	ee/Guar	dian (op	otional)						vhom it is			o the pe		Bee.	dii 10 00		oc decep	tea by a.	., pc.50	otilei
(One No					aggregati	e investi	ment ma	ade/hein	g made	hv me/	us in 54F	C Canita	al Gain Ta	y Even	mption Bo	nds durin	g the cur	rent fina	ncial ve	ar does	not e	vceed R	2 s 50 l:	akhs ann	the sour	res of fi	unds is
															wn Bank		g tile cui	rene mia	riciai yee	ii docs	not c.	Acced II	13. 30 1	akiis aiic	Tine Jour	CC3 01 11	2110313
										PAI	N			-		00	CUPATIO	ON						SIGNA	ATURE		
FIRST																											
		PLICANT																									
THIRD	APPLI	ICANT																									
		A CKNO		NAENIT C												ATION II	MAITED										
(т				MENT S ole/First	Applican	nt)		पी एक सी	1			P			E CORPOF		MILED						App	lication	Number		
							(Regd.	Office:	Urjanidl			ba Lane, (t Place, I	New Delh	i- 11000)1		302	28256				
PFC C	apital	Gain Ta	x Exem	ption Bo	nds-SERI	IES-IV						\neg				No	of Bonds	1	Amo:	nt (Rs.)			ate	ī	Acceptin	ng Office	er's
Receiv	ed fro	m Mr./N	∕lrs./Ms														от Bonds ax. 500)		AIIIOU	ιιι (KS.)	'	"	ale	S	Acceptii ignature		
													In	Numb	ers	,	· ·										
	l / Dei		ae (Tick	whiche	ver is ap	plicable) 		1 1	- 1		7	I	n Word	ds												
	if applic																										ļ
Addre	SS												CI	1000			d-4d	1	d					•			
				*******							•		cneque		lo				urawn o								
												1				or Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS,

	BRIGHT DMORR				CATION	SEI	RIES-IV	/ WITH	BEN	EFITS	UND	ER SE	CTION	54EC	OF II	NCON	VE TAX	ACT, 1	961					3	3022	282	257	7			
	Broker's	Name		EASE C	CAREFUL		AD INF					NDUN nch Ser				LACE			COLLECT												
			S LIMI	TED	300 1	biokei :	5 IVallie	& Coue	\dashv	Dai	IK DI a	iicii sei	iai ivo. c	ox Stai	ıιρ		FOR	USE BT	COLLECT	ING BA	INK DI	AIVCE	_				\top	\neg		\top	\top
PO		IAL	, 1211411	1120	[-	76	EOG													1						+			111 6.01		
IU	US				2	<u> </u>	506	1									Date	e of rece	ipt of ap	plication	1							ot crea .ccount	lit of Cho t	eque / L	וו טכ
									ł								Reg	istrar's r	eference	no.						•					
ear Sir	S,															l	<u> </u>														
		and unc	erstood t	he Info	mation I	Memor	andum f	for Priva	ate Pla	aceme	nt. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	ou <u>rse</u>	lves to	o their	r provisio	ons and a	apply for						ur name	e(s) on	the r	registe	er of Bor	ıdholde	r(s).
				No	. of Bond	ds - (Mir	nimum 2	2 Bonds)) (Max	kimum	500 E	Bonds)		(Chequ	ie / De	mand D	raft Drav	vn on	Bank	A/c N ch inv			1	Chequ	ue / De	eman	nd Draf	ft	Date	od
In Nu	mbers														(Nam	ne of t	he Bank	and Bra	nch)	WIII		estille ide	2111.15			/ UTI	R No.			Date	;u
In Wo																															
Issue	Price of	Bond			000 per b ount Pay		e) – No	of Ron	de v D	c 10 (100 ne	r hond																			
Amou	ınt in Nu	mbers (Rs.)	AIII	Junt ray	rable (It	3.7 - 140.	OI BOIL	23 X IV.	3. 10,0	oo pe	Dona																			
Amou	ınt In Wo	rds (Rs	.)																												
			ick) which																												
Ban	ks/Comn Co-Ope		RRB/	Fina	ncial Inst	titutions	s	Compan	ıy	Mut	tual Fu	und	Firn	ns			NRI (Mention	Country	of Resid	dence))	Inc	dividu	uals	HUF	C	Others	(specif	y)	
OND C			DE (TICK)	ANY O	NE							1																			
Physi	cal Mode	. [emat Mo	de	DP ID N	lo								Clier	nt ID N	No															
IRST/ S	OLE APP	LICANT	'S NAME	IN FULL	_																										
			1				+	+	+-	-+										Dat	e of B	irth (i	f minc	or)			+		-		
																											Ш.				
ECON	APPLIC	ANT'S I	NAME IN	FULL (O	NLY IN C	CASE OF	· INDIVII	DUALS)	\mathbf{T}									1	1	T	1					1	\top				Т
					l	1																								1	
HIRD /	APPLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN FU	LL (ON	Y IN CAS	SE OF I	NDIVIDU	JALS)		\equiv																					
					l	1																								1	
ATHER	'S NAMI	FOR F	RST / SO	LE APPL	ICANT IN	N CASE	OF INDI	VIDUAL	S																						
					l	1																								1	
IRST/S	OLE APP	LICANT	'S ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NA	ME AG	AIN)				l				Į			1	<u> </u>										
					T	\Box			T																						T
					+	+	+	+	+																	+	+				+
CITY					+	+	-	+	+														PI				+				1
Mobi	le l	-			+-	-	+	+	+			-		Fr	nail								СО	DE					Ь	<u> </u>	
	(PARTIC Name	ULARS	FOR PAYI	VENT O	F INTERE	EST/REI	DEMPTI	ON WAR	RRAN	T (PL	EASE		unt No	CAN	CELL	ED C	HEQU	E OF B	ELOW	ACCO	UNI	NO	.)		-			_			_
Dalik	ivallie											ACCC	Julit NO																		
Bran	ch Name	/ Addr	ess									Acco	unt Typ	эе			SB A/c			Current	t A/C		(Cash (Credit A	/c			NRO A	v/c	
												<u> </u>	00.1150		20 /215																
IFSC (ode	<u> </u>						$\overline{}$		\neg			OR NEC	S/RTC	S/NE	FT PA	YMENT	М	CR Code				T					T	\neg		$\overline{}$
	L	rm - SH	-13 (Nom	ination	Form) (i	For Indi	ividual (Only)	ш	—				J		_	lame of		ed Signa))esigr	nation						
71001			20 (110111		, (.										_	(Other th	an Indivi	idual)	10.7(105	,			, co.b.							
Name	of Nom	inee														1					1										
			of Nomine													1					1										
	e of Non			·e				. Reid	10011	WILLIA	pplica																				
			iviirior:																ond Issunstitute												
			-1:+:\		Sign	ature o	f Nomin	.ee/Guar	rdian	(optio	nal)								s directe									•		-	
			plication) certify th		ggregate	e invest	ment m	ade/bei	ng ma	ade by	me/u	s in 54E	C Capita	al Gair	n Tax E	Exemp	tion Bor	nds durir	g the cu	rrent fin	ancial	year	does	not e	xceed R	Rs. 50 I	lakhs	and th	ne sourc	es of fu	nds is
			building (en ma	de fron						ccount.													
EIDS	T APPLI	^ANT									PAN							0	CCUPATI	ON				-			SIG	GNATU	JRE		
	OND API						-																								
			l																					<u> </u>							
IHII	RD APPL	CANI																													
		ACKNO	 WLEDGEN	 ΛΕΝΤ SL	IP								P	OWER	FINA	NCE C	ORPOR	ATION LI	MITED												
			y the Sol			t)		पी एक श्री PFC	1						(A N	Navrat	tna Com	pany)								App	olicati	ion Nu	ımber		
PFO	Canital	Gain Ta	ıx Exempt	ion Bor	nds-SFRI	IFS-IV	(R	egd. C	Office : I	Urjanidl	hi, 1 B	arakh	amba	Lane, C	onnaugh	it Place,	New De	lhi- 11	.0001			302	28257	<u>/</u>				
<u></u>	Capital	ouiii it	IX EXCITION	ilon boi	IUS SEIGH	L3 10												No.	of Bonds	S	Ar	nount	(Rs.)		D	ate	Т		ccepting		
Rec	eived fro	m Mr./I	Mrs./Ms											<u></u>	In At	una le -		(M	ax. 500)						1		\dashv	Sign	nature &	Bank's	Seal
Phy	ical / De	mat Mo	de (Tick v	whichev	er is apr	plicable	2)									ımber	S										4				
DI	PID & CLIEI O (if applic	NT ID			Tİ				\top	T			11		ın W	Vords															
	~ (11 ahhilt	abic)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							ш		1	<u> </u>											1						
Add	ress													Che	que / D	DD No			dated		drav	vn on .									
l																	F	or Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure – 5 years

Application Number

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		HTER DRROW	1				I FORM SER LLY REA	RIES-IV	WITH B	ENEF	TS UND	DER SE	CTION	154	EC OF I	NC	OME T	AX A	CT, 196	51				4)	3	802	282	258	}			
SMC	CA	er's Nan PITA			ED		Broker's		k Code		Bank Bra	nch Ser	rial No.	& S	tamp			OR U	SE BY C	DLLECTI	NG B	ANK	BRANG	СН								
P 0	03					2	2765	<u> 506</u>									ı	oate o	of receip	t of app	licatio	on						ate of		t of Che	eque / I	DD in
																	F	Regist	rar's ref	erence i	10.											
Dear Sir		ad and i	ınders	tood th	e Infor	mation	Memora	andum f	or Privat	o Place	ment ΙΛ	Ne hind	myself	f/ou	rselves t	o th	eir nro	isions	s and an	nly for a	llotm	ent	Please	nlace	mv/oi	ır nam	ne(s) on	the re	ogister	r of Bon	dholde	r(s)
/ ** = 116	vere	au anu i	unuers	1000 111			ds - (Mini						iliyacii	1,00					ft Drawn		Ban	k A/c	Numb	er fror	n		que / De					
In Nu	mber	'S																	nd Branc		wl		nvestn made	nent is			. / UTI				Date	ed .
In Wo		of Bond	i	R	s. 10,0	000 per b	ond																									
							/able (Rs.	.) = No.	of Bonds	x Rs. 1	0,000 pe	er bond																				
		Numbe Words		,																												
		olying as				applicat	ble titutions		Company		/lutual F	und	Eir	ms			NI	ot (NA	ention C	ountry	of Bor	idon	co)	In	dividu	ıalı	HUF		thora	(specify	4)	
	Co-	Operati	ve				itutions		Ullipally	,	viutuai r	unu	FII	1113			INI	ii (ivie	ention c	Julitry	JI NES	iueiii	Le)	""	uiviut	als	ПОГ	U	tileis	, specify	′′)	
Physi		FICATE I		(TICK) A nat Mod		NE DP ID N	О		$\overline{}$					С	lient ID I	No																
IRST/	OLE	APPLIC/	ANT'S I	NAME II	N FULL		l											1														
			\sqcap											Ī							Da	ate of	Birth	(if min	or)							
SECON) API	PLICANT	'S NAI	ME IN FL	JLL (O	NLY IN C	CASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)	-		· · · · · ·	1				1	I								-		<u> </u>				
THIRD	APPLI	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L (ONL	Y IN CAS	SE OF IN	DIVIDU	ALS)					T			T	T				T			Ī				l	$\overline{}$		
FATHFI	'S N	AME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	ΔΡΡΙ	ICANT IN	N CASE O)E INDI\	/IDUALS																							
711112				. , 552.	.,		10,102.0		12 07120																							
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S	ADDRES	S IN FU	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	L IN NA	VIE AGAI	N)							<u> </u>										I					
CITY							1	1																	IN ODE							
Mobi	le						+	_	+						Email				l					CC	JUE				I			
BAN			RS FOI	R PAYM	ENT O	FINTER	EST/RED	EMPTIC	N WARE	RANT (PLEAS	_	LOSE ount No		NCELL	.ED	CHEC	QUE	OF BE	LOW	ACC	OUI	NT N	0.)	- 1					т —		1
																	50.4	,			•			_	0 1 0	2 111						
Bran	cn Na	ame / Ad	aaress									Acco	ount Ty	pe			SB A	'C			Curre	nt A/	C		Casn (Credit	A/c			NRO A	/c	
IFSC ('odo		ı									F	OR NE	CS/I	RTGS/NE	EFT I	PAYME	NT	MICE	Code			1						I	_		
		f Form -	SH-13	(Nomir	nation	Form) (F	For Indiv	/idual O	nly)							Γ	Name	of Au	ithorised		ory(ie	es)	<u> </u>		Design	nation						
																	(Othe	r than	Individ	ual)												
Addre	SS																1					1	1									
									Relat	ion wit	h Applica	ant				L	2															
Name	of G	Nomine uardian															be de	emed	to cons	titute a	n offe											
(One	Nomi	inee per	applic	ation)			ature of												om it is o													
							e investm declare tl													the cur	rent f	inanc	ial yea	ır does	not e	xceed	Rs. 50 I	akhs a	and the	e source	es of fu	nds is
FIR	ТΔР	PLICAN	г					-			PAN								occ	UPATIC	N							SIG	NATU	RE		
		APPLICA						+																								
		PPLICAN						+																	+							
				EDGEME											VER FINA																	
	(To b					Applicant	t)		dive all						(A I	Nav	ratna C	ompa	iny)					_				licatio	on Nu	mber		
PF	Сар	ital Gair	ı Tax E	xemptio	on Bon	nds-SERI	ES-IV	<u></u>			Regd.	Office :	Urjanio	dhi, :	1 Barakh	nam	ba Lane	, Con	naught	Place, N	lew D	elhi-	11000)1		302	228258	3				
Rec	eived	from M	r./Mrs	./Ms																Bonds . 500)			Amou	nt (Rs.))		Date			cepting		
							plicable)								In Nu					,												
D	ND &	CLIENT ID pplicable)		,en w/		2. 13 app		\top					11		In V	Nor	ds															
										<u>1 L</u>			1	-														l_				
Add	ı ess														Cheque / I	DD N	lo															
																		For	Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T)RRO\					SERI LLY REA	IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UNE	ER SEC	TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	/IE TA	X AC	T, 196	1				[3	302	282	259				
	Brok	er's Na	ame & 0	_	.AJL C		Broker's					nch Seri				LACLI				LLECTI											
			ALS I	LIMI	ГЕР	_																									
P 0	03					2	2765	506									Da	te of	receipt	of appl	lication	1					ate of c		Cheq	ue / DD	in
						_											Re	gistra	r's refe	rence r	10					Р	FC Acco	unt			
																		5.50.0	. 5												
Dear Si		ad and	d under	stood th	ne Infor	mation I	Memorar	ndum fr	or Private	e Placen	nent. I/\	Ve bind	myself/	/ourse	lves to	o their	provis	ions a	and app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	se place	e my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	older(:	s).
,							ds - (Mini												Drawn		Bank	A/c Nur	mber fro	om		que / De					
In Nu	mbei	'S																	Branch		whi	ch inves mad	stment i	S	Circ	/ UTF				Dated	
In W	ords																														-
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	-		00 per b		\	(n	- 10																					
Amo	ınt in	Numb	ers (Rs	.)	Amo	ount Pay	yable (Rs.) = No.	of Bonas	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																			
		Word																													
						applicab																					,				
Bar		ommer Operat	rcial RR tive	В/	Finar	ncial Inst	titutions	C	Company	M	utual F	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	ition Co	untry c	of Resid	lence)	I	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
BOND (_		(TICK)	ANY OF	NE																	-								
Physi	cal N	lode	Der	nat Mo	de	DP ID N	О			l				Clien	nt ID N	No															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	NAME I	N FULL															•						,					
	t	\top									İ			\dagger	1		1	\top			Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)	1	1	1		\dashv	\dashv	\neg
SECON	D AP	DIICAA	JT'S NIA	MEINE	IIII (C	NI V INI C	CASE OF I	NDIVE	ΠΔ1ς/		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					1				1				1	1	1		L_		
SECUN	AP	LICAN	II J IVA	IVIE IIV F	OLL (UI	ALT IIN C	AJE UF I	מועוטאו	UMLS						Ţ			T													
Tiller	APC.	C	C PI C -	F 18: 5: :	1./0	V IN O	CE OF	DIV.	VI C,																						
IHIRD	APPL	CANT'	MAN c	E IN FUI	LL (ONL	Y IN CAS	SE OF IN	∪טו∨וכ	ALS)	$\overline{}$					-			1											1		$\overline{}$
FATHE	R'S N	AME F	OR FIRS	T / SOL	E APPLI	ICANT IN	N CASE O	F INDIV	IDUALS					T	-							1			1						
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NAI	VIE AGAII	N)	1	1						1			1										
										1																					
CITY			-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	-											PIN	-		-	-			
0																								ODE							
Mob	ile													Er	mail																
											1																				
			ARS FO	R PAYN	IENT O	FINTER	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASI				CELL	ED C	HEQI	JE O	F BEL	.ow	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No	1																	
Bran	ch Na	ame / /	Addres	5								Acco	unt Typ	ре		-	SB A/c			(Current	A/C	T	Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	O A/c		
IECC	o- 4-											F	OR NEC	S/RTG	GS/NE	FT PA	YMEN	Г	MICD	CI-											
IFSC			CII 4	2 /21 1		F\ /1	Facility of the of	1-11-0		L								£ A	MICR					Di-							
Absti	act o	f Form	- SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (I	For Indivi	idual Oi	niy)						_				norisea ndividu	Signato al)	ory(ies))		Desig	nation						
Name	e of N	omine	e																												
Addr																1						1									
					e				Relati	on with	Applica	int				_															
			ee is M	inor:																			strictly public in								
Date o	of Birth	ı (if min	or)				ature of I			ian (opt	ional)									irected.		to the	public ii	1 gene	101. 10 0	annot k	oc accep	rica by	uny p	213011	renei
				cation)	it the as	ggregate	e investm	nent ma	de/heins	made l	ov me/i	s in 54F(C Canita	al Gair	n Tax F	Exemn	tion Bo	nds c	during t	he curr	ent fin	ancial v	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs 50 la	akhs and	the so	urces	of fund	ls is
							declare th													ire curr		unciui y	cui uoc	5 1101 0	Acced	1151 50 11	311113 0111	50	urces	01 14110	15 15
FID	CT AD	DUCAN	NT					₩			PAN								occı	JPATIO	N			_			SIGN	ATURE			
		APPLI						₩							_									-							
								₩																_							
THI	KD A	PPLICA	AN I																												
		ACI	KNOWI	EDGEM	FNT SLI	 IP							p	OWFR	FINA	NCF C	ORPOI	RATIO	N LIMI	TFD											
	(To					Applicant	t)		पी एक सी PEC						(A N	Navrat	na Cor	npany	y)					_			lication	Numbe	er	_	
DE	C Can	ital Ga	in Tay	Evemnti	ion Bon	ds-SERI	FS-IV	(Regd.	Office : L	Jrjanid	hi, 1 B	arakh	amba	Lane,	Conna	aught P	lace, N	ew De	lhi- 110	001		302	228259					
rr	- cap	.cui Gd	I d.K	LACINIPU	ווטע זוכ	J-JENI	14						\neg						No. of	Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accep	ting C	fficer's	
Rec	eived	from I	Mr./Mr	s./Ms											1				(Max.	500)							S	ignatur			
Phy	ical /	Dema	t Mode	(Tick w	hichev	er is apr	plicable)							<u> </u>		ımbers	i	<u> </u>							<u> </u>						
D	PID &	CLIENT I	ID	ΤĤ] [In W	Vords															
L	о (іт а	ppiicabli	c)					Щ		Щ.			¹												1						
Add	lress.													Che	que / D	DD No			date	ed		drawr	on								
																		For Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		RRC				CATION CAREFU	SE	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS U	NDEF	R SEC	TION	54E0	OFI	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			M)	[302	228	26	0				
Broker's Name & Code Sub Broker's SMC CAPITALS LIMITED P003 2765										ranch Serial No. & Stamp					Da	Date of receipt of application Registrar's reference no.							Date of credit of Cheque / DD PFC Account						DD in				
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	d unde	stood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind ı	myself/	/ours	elves t	to the	eir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a					our nar	ne(s)	on the	e registe	er of Bo	ndholde	er(s).	
No. of Bonds - (Min In Numbers In Words					nimum 2	mum 2 Bonds) (Maximum 500 B					Cilequ					emand Draft Drawn on the Bank and Branch) Bank A/c Number fi which investment made							Che		Dema JTR No	and Dra	Draft Dated						
Amou	Issue Price of Bond Rs. 10,000 per bond Amount Payable (Rs.) Amount in Numbers (Rs.) Amount In Words (Rs.)					s.) = No.) = No. of Bonds x Rs. 10,000 per					r bond																					
/We ar	We are applying as (Tick) whichever is a			er is applicable Financial Institutions Company Mutua						itual Fund Firms						NRI	NRI (Mention Country of Residence)						Individ	dividuals HUF Other:					hers (specify)				
	Co-	Oper		·			- CICULION	,	- Cimpuity		widtaa	i i uiic			113				(IVICI	1011 C	ountry (or resid			marvic	iddis		,,	Others	(speci	777		
	Physical Mode Demat M RST/ SOLE APPLICANT'S NAM			Mode DP ID No		lo								Client II		No																	
11.51/	OLE	AFFL	ICANT 3	IVAIVIE	IN FOL																												
CECON) A DI	DI ICA	NIT'C NI	NAT IN	F1111 /C	NALL V. INL.	CASE OF	INDIVIE) I A I C													Date	of Birth	(if mi	inor)								
SECON	API	LICA	NT'S NA	IVIE IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN O	CASE OF	INDIVIL	UALS)																								
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	'S NAIV	E IN FU	ILL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)																								
FATHE	'S N	AME	OR FIR	ST / SO	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	/IDUALS						1									1									
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	CANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)				1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1			1			
									+																								
CITY							+	+	+									+							PIN								
Mobi	le								+						E	Email									CODE					1			
BANI	(PAR	TICU	LARS FO	R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC	ON WAR	RANT	(PLEA	SE E	NCL	OSE (CAN	ICELL	.ED	CHEQ	UE C)F BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT N	10.)									
Bank			Addres	•									Account No Account Type					SB A/c				Current A/C Cas			Cach	sh Credit A/c			NRO A/c				
Diali	LII ING	illie /	Addres	•												GS/NI	FFT D	PAYMEN				current	A/C		Casii	Credit	. A/C			NKO /	-1/1		
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				Ï	JK NEC]	G3/141		Name o	f Aut	horised	Code Signat	ory(ies)			Desig	gnation	า						
Addre	SS																	(Other					1										
In cas	e of I	Nomii uardi	nee is M an	inor:														Disclair	ner : T ned t	The Boi	titute a	is being n offer t	2g made s to the p	trictly	on a p	orivate	place						
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p	er appl	cation) rtify th	at the a	aggregate	e invest	ment ma	ade/bein	g mad	de by me	e/us ir					Exem	nption B	onds (during			ıncial ye	ar doe	es not	exceed	l Rs. 5	0 lakh	is and tl	ne sourc	es of fu	ınds is	
capital gain on land or building or both". I/ We declare that the investment ha								PAN							OCCUPATION								SIGNATURE										
		APPL	ICANT																														
LINI																	<u> </u>																
		oe fill		the Sol	e/First	Applican		6	fire all PFC)	Reg	d. Offi	ice : U			(A	Navr	CORPO atna Co oa Lane,	mpan	y)		lew Del	hi- 1100	01		30	A 12282		ntion N	umber			
						nds-SERI									No. of Bonds (Max. 500)						Amount (Rs.)				Date Accepting Officer's Signature & Bank's Seal								
Phy	ical /		at Mod			ver is ap					1 1						umbe Word				•												
N	O (if a	oplicat	ile)																														
Add	ress														Ch			o															
1														1	1 "													-					

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		RRC				I CATION CAREFU	SEI	RIES-IV	WITH E	BENE	FITS UN	NDER	SEC	TION	54EC	OFI	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			√ 1)	3	302	28	26	1			
	CA		ALS		TED	, ,		5 Name 8			Bank E	Branch	Seri	al No. 8	& Sta	тр		Da	te of i	receipt	of app	lication	IK BRAN	СН					of cred	it of Ch	eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	he Info	ormation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind r	myself/	ourse	elves t	o the	eir provis	ions a	and ap	ply for a					our nam	ne(s) o	n the	registe	r of Bor	ıdholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		and			o. of Bond		nimum 2	Bonds) ((Maxir	num 50	0 Bon	ds)					emand the Ban					l/c Numl h investr made			Chec		Demai TR No	nd Draf	t	Date	ed
			ibers (Rs			nount Pay		s.) = No.	of Bonds	s x Rs.	10,000	per b	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Wor	ds (Rs.)				L.I.																									
	ks/Co		ercial RR			s applical ancial Ins		s C	Company	′	Mutual	l Fund		Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	tion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	ı	ndivid	uals	HUI	F	Others	(specif	у)	
Physi			De	mat Mo		DP ID N	ło								Clie	nt ID I	No															
IRST/ S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L															•											
		+						\vdash			+				\dagger				+			Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON	D API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN O	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)		_					1														1		
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	ILL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU	ALS)		_													1								
FATHF	e's N	AMF	FOR FIR	ST / SO	I F APP	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIA	/IDUALS		<u> </u>																					
				,,,,,,,					1207120																							
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	CANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	FULL (DO	NOT FII	L IN NAI	VIE AGAI	IN)																						
			1	+	+	-	+	+	-		+																					
CITY																									PIN							
Mobi	le				\perp										Е	mail																
			LARS FC)R PAYI	VIENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA	_		OSE (CAN	CELL	ED (CHEQ	JE O	F BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT N	0.)			1	1			ı	
Bank			' Addres	s										unt No unt Typ	oe .			SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c			NRO A	./c	
													FC	OR NEC	S/RT	GS/NI	EFT P	AYMEN	Г													
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	.3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)]		Г	Name o	f Auth	norised	Code Signato	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Addre	ess																						1									
In cas	e of I	Nomii uardi	nee is M	linor:		Sign												Disclain	ner : T ned to	he Bor	titute ai	is being n offer t	g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p		placer					
DECLA	RATI	ON: "		ertify th	at the a	aggregaton". I/ We					as been i	made								unt.			ncial yea	ar doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50				es of fu	nds is
		PLICA									P.A	AN								OCC	UPATIO	ON .						SI	GNATU	JRE		
		APPL PPLIC	ANT					-																								
	(To b		CKNOW ed in by			LIP Applican	nt)	N	d ve d)				P	OWE			CORPO			ITED						Ap	plica	tion Nu	mber		
						nds-SERI		(Rego	d. Offi	ce : U	Irjanidl	hi, 1 E				Conna	aught I		ew Dell	ni- 11000			_	22826	_				
																In Nu	umbe	ers			Bonds . 500)		Amou	int (Rs	i.)		Date			ccepting ature &		
D	PID &	Dem CLIENT oplicat	ΓID	2 (Tick v	vhiche	ver is ap	plicable)								In V	Nord:	S														
															Che	eque /	DD No)		dat	ed		drawn o	n								

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

		RROW				ADEE:111	SER	RIES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 19	61			,	[3	302	282	262				
	Broke	er's Nam	e & Co	_	ISE CA		Broker's					nch Seri			_	ACEIVII		EFORE F USE BY C												
		PITAI			ED																									
P0	03					2	2765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication	1				D	ate of cr	redit of	Cheq	ue / DI) in
																ļ									Р	FC Acco	unt			
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence	no.										
ear Sir					1 6				- D-!	Diaman	1/1	المستملية								-11-4	DI		/-		(-)	4le		D II		(-)
vve na	ve re	ad and u	naerst	.000 tne					Bonds) (I				nyseir/					ns and ap				mber fro						Bonar	101der(S).
In Nice		_			IVO.	OI BOIIU	5 - (IVIIIII	IIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiui	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawr ind Branc			ch inve	stment i		Ched	ue / De UTF /	mand D	raft		Dated	1
In Nu In Wo		S												- (-	varric	or the	Dank c	ina branc	,		mad	de			, 011	. 140.				
		of Bond		Rs	. 10,0	00 per b	ond																							
								.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																		
		Number																												
		Words (-la							<u> </u>																
		lying as mmercia				ncial Inst		С	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	1ention C	Country	of Resid	dence)		ndivid	uals	HUF	Othe	ers (sp	ecify)		
	Co-	Operativ	е							Ш.																				
Physi		ode		TICK) AI at Mode		IE DP ID No	0 1				-	1 1	1	Client	ID No					_	1	1 1	-			I I	- 1		-	_
		APPLICA				DI 10 16				L				CIICITE	10	,														
IKSI/ :	OLE	APPLICA	NISIN	IAIVIE IN	FULL			f						1							1		1							—
								<u> </u>																	<u> </u>					
								ł												Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)		1					
SECON	APF	LICANT'	S NAN	1E IN FU	LL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)										<u> </u>					<u> </u>						
THIRD	APPI I	CANT'S	AMF	IN FULL	(ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	DIVIDIT	ALS)					1	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			1				<u> </u>			
					, , , , , ,	one	. 5. 1141			\Box																				
	'C NI	NAT FOR	FIRST	1,501.5	ADDLI	CANITIN	N CASE O	OF INIDIA	UDITALE																					
AIRE	S INA	AIVIE FOR	FIKST	/ SULE	APPLI	CANTIN	CASE U	FINDIV	IDUALS	-					T								1					T		
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FU	JLL (DO I	NOT FILL	LINNAM	ME AGAII	۷)	1	1		1	- 1		1		1	-	-		1	1	1	1	1		- 1	
CITY	_					-	+	+	+	+-		-									+	-	PIN	-			-			
Cirr																							ODE							
Mobi	le													Ema	iil															
											<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>																
BANI	(PAR	TICULAR	S FOR	PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/RED	EMPTIO	N WARP	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																	
Bran	ch Na	me / Ad	dress									Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c			Current	t A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NR	O A/c		Щ
		,												_			.,-				, -				. , -			, .		
		_										F	OR NEC	S/RTGS,	/NEF	T PAYN	/IENT													
IFSC (R Code											
Abstr	act of	Form - S	SH-13	(Nomina	ation I	Form) (F	For Indiv	idual O	ıly)						_			uthorise		ory(ies)		Desig	nation						
																(01)	ner tna	n Individ	uaij											
Addre		ominee														1					1									
PAN /	AAD	HAAR No	of No	ominee					Relati	on with	Applica	nt				2					2									
		lominee																: The Bo												
		uardian (if minor)					ature of		e/Guard	ian (onti	ional)							d to cons nom it is			to the	public i	n gene	ral. It o	annot b	e accep	ted by	any p	erson	other
(One	Nomi	nee per a	applica	ation)		ŭ																								
				•	_				de/being investme	•								ds during	the cur	rent fin	ancial	year doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	the so	urces	of fun	ds is
Capita	gaiii	Offiana	or buil	unig or	DOLII .	. 1/ WE U	eciale ti	That the l	iivestiiie	iit iias b	PAN	de II OIII	therms	от Аррііс	Janto	3 OWII D	ank Ac		CUPATIO	ON						SIGNA	ATURE			
FIRS	T AP	PLICANT																												
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT												Ť															
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	Г					1							\top								\top							
L																														
				DGEMEI									PC					TION LIN	IITED											
	(Tot	e filled i	n by th	ne Sole/F	rirst A	pplicant	:)	1	PFC		Regd. C	Office : L	rianidh			avratna mba La		any) nnaught	Place. N	lew De	lhi- 110	0001		303	App 228262	lication	Numbe	er	1	\neg
PF	Сар	ital Gain	Tax Ex	cemptio	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV	-					,	, _ 5011			,													
Do-	nivo d	from MA	///	/N/s													T		f Bonds	T	Am	ount (Rs	i.)		Date	-	Accep			
кес	eivea	II OITI IVII	./ IVITS.	/ IVIS										In	Num	nbers		(IVIA)	x. 500)	-				1		- 5	ignatur	e a B	atik 5 S	Edl
		Demat N	/lode (Tick wh	icheve	er is app	licable)				, ,				In Wo		-			-+				 		-				
		CLIENT ID oplicable)							<u>L</u> l		_																			Į.
l																								<u> </u>						
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD	No		da	ted		draw	n on								ļ
																	Fo	r Rs												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

BRIGHTER

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

	BRIGH OMOF						SER	RIES-IV	WITH	BENEF	ITS UN	DER SE	CTION	54EC	OF IN	EEMABI	AX A	CT, 196	51			4)	3	3022	282	263			
	Broker	's Nam	e & Co	_	ASE CA		Broker's					ranch Se				ACEME				NG BAN									
				IMIT	ΈD										·r				T										
Po			55 2		7	5	765	506									Data o	f receipt	t of ann	lication						ato of c	redit of C	hogue /	DD in
10	UJ					2	.70	<u> </u>									Date 0	receipi	гогарр	iicatioii						FC Acco		rieque /	ווו טט
																	Registr	rar's refe	erence r	10.									
ear Si	s,															<u> </u>													
/We ha	ive rea	d and u	nderst	ood the									d myself,	/oursel	ves to	their pro	visions	and ap	ply for a					ur name	e(s) on	the regi	ster of Bo	ndhold	er(s).
					No.	of Bond	s - (Min	imum 2	Bonds)	(Maxin	num 500	Bonds)				/ Demar				Bank A	/c Numi i investr			Chequ		emand D	raft	Dat	red
In Nu	mbers														(Name	e of the B	ank an	d Brancl	h)		made				/ UTF	R No.			
In W		(D			40.0	.00 1																							
Issue	Price c	t Bond		R		00 per b		s) = No	of Bond	s x Rs	10 000 r	er hond																	
Amo	unt in N	lumbei	s (Rs.)		741110	oune r uy	abic (iii	.,	01 20110	5 X 1151 .	10,000 p	oci bolla																	
Amo	ınt In V	Vords (Rs.)																										
						applicab														ć		1 .							
Bar	ks/Con Co-O	nmercı perativ		′	Finar	ncial Inst	itutions	, (Company	′	Mutual	Fund	Firr	ms		N	RI (Me	ention Co	ountry (of Reside	nce)	In	dividu	als	HUF	Oth	ers (spec	ity)	
OND (TICK) A	NY ON	NE																							
Physi	cal Mo	de	Dem	at Mod	е	DP ID N	0							Clien	t ID No	D													
IRST/	SOLE A	PPLICA	NT'S N	IAME IN	FULL																								
																				1									
			\dashv						†	1	+		-		-					Date	of Birth	(if min	or)					1	+
									<u></u>														•					1	
SECON	D APPL	ICANT	S NAN	1E IN FL	JLL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	JUALS)	1	1	1	1	1	1	- 1		1									1	1	Τ
													<u> </u>												<u></u>				
THIRD	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME	IN FULI	(ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF IN	IDIVIDU	ALS)																				
ATHE	R'S NAI	VIE FOR	R FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	ICANT IN	CASE C	OF INDI	VIDUALS	;		-	1	-												1		1	
IRST/	OLF A	PPLICA	NT'S Δ	DDRES	S IN FL	III (DO I	NOT FIL	ΙΙΝΝΔ	ME AGA	IN)																			
		1		DUNEO		122 (20)	T	1		1																			
							_															-							
CITY																							IN						
Mob	lo.						-	-	-					Em	nail			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	CO	DDE						
14100														Lii	ian														
	Name		RS FOR	PAYMI	ENT O	FINTERE	:ST/RED	EMPTIC	ON WAR	RANT (PLEAS	_			ELLE	D CHE	QUE (OF BE	LOW	ACCOL	JNT N	O.)		ı	-				
Dani	ivame											ACC	ount No	,															
Bran	ch Nan	ne / Ad	dress									Acc	ount Ty	pe		SB A	/c		(Current A	A/C		Cash (Credit A	ı/c		NRO	A/c	
IFSC	^ode							$\overline{}$			1		FOR NEC	CS/RTG	S/NEF	T PAYME	NT	MICE	Code										
			CII 12	/Nomin	ation I	Fauna) /F	Con In dia	ما امداد	\mathred \tag{\chi}							Name	of A.			on/ios)			Dociar	antion					
Absti	act or	rorm -	3H-13	(NOMIN	ation	Form) (F	or maiv	/idual O	піу)						_	Name (Othe		Individu		ory(les)			Desigi	nation					
Name	of No	minee.																											
Addr	ess															1					1								
									Rela	tion wi	th Appli	cant																	
	e of No			or:																							i. It is not ted by ar		
									ee/Guar	dian (o	ptional)							m it is d			o tile pt	IDIIC III	gener	ai. it ta	iiiiot t	e accep	teu by ai	iy persu	ii otilei
	Nomin								l - /l:-			/ to E.A.	FC C!t	-1.0-1-		kemption	D d -									-1.1			
																s own Ba			trie curi	ent imai	ісіаі уес	ar uoes	not e.	xceeu n	is. 50 le	dKIIS dIIC	i trie soui	ces or r	JIIUS IS
											PAI	N						occ	UPATIC	N						SIGNA	ATURE		
FIR	ST APP	LICANT																											
SEC	OND A	PPLICA	NT																										
THI	RD APF	PLICAN	Т																										
	(To be			DGEME		IP Applicant	+)	19	पी एक सी)			Р	OWER		NCE CORF avratna (ITED						Δnn	lication	Number		
								0	PFC		Regd.	Office :	Urjanid	lhi, 1 Ba		mba Lan			Place, N	lew Delh	i- 11000)1		302	28263		Ivallibei		
PF	C Capit	al Gain	Tax E	cemptio	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV						_				-,			1			<u> </u>	_		1	A	05	
Rec	eived f	rom M	r./Mrs	/Ms.															Bonds . 500)		Amou	nt (Rs.))	D	ate	,	Acceptii ignature		
ec	u I	IVI	., . • • • • •	,											In Nun	nbers		(1410X	. 5501	\dashv						- 3	.0	_, Julik	. ocui
	ical / D		Vlode (Tick wh	nichev	er is app	licable)			, ,	-	1	٦		In Wo	ords	+									+			
	O (if app		╛	┸╽		<u> </u>							<u></u> ∐ ∐																
A -I	rocs																												
Add	ress													Chec	que / DD	D No		dat	ted		.drawn o	n							ļ
l														 			For F	Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

	BRIG					CATION CAREFU	SE	RIES-IV	WITH E	BENE	FITS	UND	ER SE	CTIO	N 54	EC OF	INC	OME T	AX A	CT, 19	61					3	02	282	26	4			
	CA		ALS	_		Sub	Broker'	506	& Code				nch Ser					E C	OR US	f receip	ollect t of app	lication	NK BRA	_	I					of cred	lit of Ch	reque /	DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad an	d unde	rstood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	cemer	nt. I/W	/e bind	mvse	lf/ou	ırselves	to th	heir prov	isions	and ap	ply for a	allotme	nt. Ple	ase p	lace m	nv/ou	ır nam	e(s) or	n the	registe	er of Bo	ndhold	er(s).
In Nu In Wo	mber	S			No Rs. 10,	000 per l	ds - (Mir bond	nimum 2	Bonds) ((Maxi	mum	500 B	onds)	,	, 00	Cheq	que /	Demand Of the Ba	l Draf	t Drawr	n on	Bank	A/c Nu ch inve mad	mbe stme	r from			jue / D		nd Draf		Dat	
			bers (R: ds (Rs.)	5.)																													
/We ar	e app ks/Co	lying	as (Tic			applical ancial Ins		s C	Company	′	Mut	ual Fu	nd	Fi	irms			NR	I (Me	ntion C	Country	of Resi	dence)		Ind	lividu	ıals	HUF	=	Others	(speci	fy)	
Physic			_	mat Mo		DP ID N	lo	П							С	lient ID	No																
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLI	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L								T								1		1									1
																		+				Dat	e of Bir	th (if	mino	r)							
SECONI) APF	LICA	NT'S NA	AME IN I	ULL (C	ONLY IN O	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)		<u> </u>					1							1			-		 					
TUIDD	ADDII	CANIT	r's NAN	IE IN ELI	II (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF I	NDIVIDI I	VIC)																								
I HIKD /	APPLI	CANI	5 NAIV	IE IN FU	LL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDO	ALS)																								
FATHER	'S NA	ME F	OR FIR	ST / SOL	E APP	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDI\	/IDUALS			! 				1				<u>.</u>			l I					1		1		т П	1
FIRST/S	OLE /	APPLI	CANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)																							
,									T																								
CITY																									PII								
Mobi	le															Email																	
BANI	(PAR	TICUI	LARS FO	OR PAYN	NENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLE	ASE	ENC	LOSE	E CA	NCEL	LED	CHEC	UE (OF BE	LOW	ACCC	UNT	NO	.)								
Bank														ount N																			
Bran	ch Na	me /	Addres	s										OR N		RTGS/N	NEFT	SB A/				Curren	t A/C		C	ash C	Credit /	A/c			NRO	4/c	
IFSC (Forn	n - SH-1	3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)]		_	Name	of Au		d Signat	ory(ies)		D	esign	nation						
																							1										
In cas	e of N	lomir	nee is N	linor:						tion w	ith Ap	oplica	nt				Į	Disclai	mer:	The Bo		is beir	ng mad	e stri	ctly or	n a pr		placen					ould not
Date o (One	f Birth Nomi	(if min	nor) er appl	ication)		Sign	nature o	f Nomine	ee/Guard				s in 54E	C Can	ital (Gain Tax	k Exe	than t	o who	m it is	directed	١.											
						". I/ We					as bee									ount.	UPATIO					1				GNATI			
	T API		ICANT																														
	RD AF																																
		e fille	ed in by		e/First	Applican			fles all PFC)	Re	egd. C	Office : (VER FIN (A	IANC Nav	CE CORPO vratna Co nba Lane	ORATI ompai	ON LIN		lew De	lhi- 11(0001			302	Ap 22826		tion Nu	ımber		
						nds-SERI									Γ						f Bonds		Am	ount	(Rs.)		-	Date			cceptin		
Phy		Dem	at Mod			ver is ap									F		Numb		‡	(IVIA)	c. 500)									olgr	nature 8	k Ddf1K	o JEdi
	O (if ap]																			
Add	ress															Cheque ,		No					draw	n on									

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS,

TON	ИOR	ROW				SER	IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND	ER SEC	TION !	54EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX A	ACT, 196	, 51					302	282	65			
D.,	اسماد	a Nama (LEASE (LLY REA								_	ACEME													
SMC C		s Name 8		ITED		Broker's	Name 8	Code	Ва	ank Brai	nch Seri	ai No. 8	& Stamp	-	-	FOR U	JSE BY C	OLLECTI	NG BAI	NK BRA	NCH							
P00		LIAL	LINI	11120		2765	506								-	Dato	of receip	t of ann	lication					D.	ate of cre	dit of Ch	ogue /	DD in
1 00	J				۷	2700	000									Date	oi receip	с от арр	iicatioii						C Accou		leque /	ווו טט
																Regist	trar's ref	erence r	10.									
ear Sirs,									1						L													
/We have	read	and und	erstood									nyself/									se place nber fro						ndholde	er(s).
In Nicon				INC	o. or Bond	ds - (Mini	ımum 2	Bonas) (r	viaximui	m 500 B	onas)						ft Drawn nd Branc			h inves	tment is		Chec	ue / Dei UTR /	mand Dr No	aft	Date	ed
In Numb													(1)	dinc	. or the	Darik di	na branc	,		mad	е			, on	140.			
Issue Pr		Bond		Rs. 10,	000 per b	bond																						
				Am	ount Pay	yable (Rs.	.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10,	,000 pei	bond																	
		umbers (l ords (Rs.																										
/We are a				hever is	applical	ble																						
		mercial F	RRB/	Fina	ncial Inst	titutions	С	ompany	М	utual Fu	nd	Firm	ns			NRI (M	ention C	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	li	ndivid	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (speci	fy)	
SOND CER	_	ATE MO	DE (TICK	() ANY O	NE																							
Physical	Mod	le D	emat M	lode	DP ID N	lo							Client I	D No)													
IRST/ SO	LE AP	PLICANT	'S NAM	E IN FUL	L																							
					1								1	\dagger					Date	of Bir	th (if mir	nor)		1	1			
SECOND A	A DDI I	CANT'S N	I A DATE IN	EIII 16	יאו א ואר	CASE OF	INDIVID	ΠΔΙ ς/																1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
,_cond /	arti	- I		(CAUL OF	טוייוטיי	JA (3)	Ţ																			
THIRD AP	DI IC	NIT'C NIA	NAE INI E	IIII (ON	I V INI CA	SE OF IN	DIVIDIT	V1 C)																				
I HIND AF	PLICA	ANI SIVA	IVIE IIV F	OLL (ON	LT IIV CA	SE OF IN	וטטוויוט	AL3)																				
FATHER'S	NIAR	IE EOD EI	DCT / C/	N.F. ADDI	I CANT I	NI CASE O	NE INIDIV	IDIIAIC																				
-AIREK 3	IVAIV	IE FOR FI	K31 / 30	JLE APP	LICANTII	N CASE C	JF INDIV	IDUALS																				
IDCT/CO		DUCANT	C ADDD	ECC IN E	/50	NOT FILE		45.4641																				
FIRST/SO	LE AP	PLICANT	S ADDR	ESS IN F	OLL (DO	NOT FILE	LINNA	VIE AGAII	N)										1									
			_																1			-						
CITY																						PIN ODE						
Mobile													Ema	il		l	1		1			ODL	1			-1	1	
												<u> </u>																
BANK P	ARTI	CULARS I	OR PAY	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/RED	EMPTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE (CANCE	LLE	D CHI	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)							
Bank N	ame										Acco	unt No																
Branch	Nam	e / Addr	ess								Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c		(Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NRO	A/c	
IFSC Cod	ا مه										FC	OR NEC	S/RTGS/	/NEF	T PAYN	/IENT	MICE	R Code										
		orm - SH	-13 (Nor	mination	Form) (For Indiv	ridual Or	nlv)]		Nar	ne of A	uthorised		nrv(ies)			Desig	nation					
71001100			20 (, (,,						1			n Individ		J. 7 (103)			D 03181	1001011					
															1					1								
											 nt									2								
In case of	of No	minee is	Minor:														: The Bo				strictly				nt basis.	It is not	and sho	uld not
		rdian							,						be o	deemed	to cons	titute ai	n offer									
		minor) e per ap			Sign	nature of	Nomine	e/Guardi	an (opti	onal)					tnai	n to wn	om it is o	irectea										
						e investn declare t												the curr	ent fin	ancial y	ear does	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sour	es of fu	ınds is
capital g	aiii Oi	i iaiiu oi	Dullullig	טו טטנוו	. i/ we	ueciaie t	nat the	iivestiiie	III IIas D	PAN	ue iroin	tile Fil:	st Applic	ant s	SOWILD	alik ACI		UPATIO	N						SIGNA	TURE		
FIRST	APPL	ICANT																										
		PLICANT																										
THIRD	APP	LICANT																										
		ACKNO\		MENT SI									OWER E	NΔN	ICE COE	RPORAT	TION LIM	IITED										
(T	o be				Applican	nt)	1	the ell						(A Na	avratna	Compa	any)							Appl	ication N	lumber		
PFC C	apita	l Gain Ta	x Exemi	otion Bo	nds-SERI	IES-IV				Regd. C	office : U	rjanidh	ni, 1 Bara	akhai	mba La	ne, Cor	nnaught	Place, N	ew Del	hi- 110	001		302	228265				
	-											1						Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs.	.)	1	Date		Acceptin		
Receiv	ed fr	om Mr./N	virs./Ms										In	Num	nbers	+	(Max	. 500)	+						Sig	gnature 8	k Bank's	seal
		emat Mo ENT ID	de (Tick	whiche	ver is app	plicable)			, ,	1 1				n Wo					+						+			
		icable)																										
Addre	SS												Char	0/00) No	!		tod			on		•					
													cnequ	טט , טט		For	da	.cu		urawr	JII							
												1				ror	n>											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		RRC				CATION	SE	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS U	NDEF	R SEC	TION	54E0	OFI	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			VI)	(302	28	26	6			
	CA		ALS		ITED			506			Bank I	Branc	h Seri	al No. 8	& Sta	imp		Da	ate of	receip	t of app	lication	IK BRAN	СН					of cred		eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	stood t	the Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	cement.	I/We	bind ı	myself/	/ours	elves t	to the	eir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a					our nan	ne(s) c	n the	registe	r of Bo	ndholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		and			o. of Bon		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxi	mum 50	00 Bor	nds)					Demand the Bar					/c Numl h investr made	ment i		Che		Dema TR No	nd Dra	t	Date	ed
			ibers (Rs			nount Pa		s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per b	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Wor	ds (Rs.)		h !	!!	L.I.																									
	ks/Co		ercial RR			s applica ancial Ins		s (Company	/	Mutua	l Fund	t	Firn	ms			NRI	(Mer	ntion C	ountry	of Resid	ence)		Individ	uals	HU	F	Others	(specif	y)	
Physi			De	mat Mo		DP ID N	No		$\overline{\top}$						Clie	nt ID I	No															
IRST/ S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L						i														l	ī					
		1																				Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON) API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)		<u> </u>				1			1	 			I .				 	1					
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	JLL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)																							
FATUE	'C N	N N A F I	TOD FIR	27 / 20	I F ADD	LICANT I	NI CASE	OF INDI	UDITALE																							
rainei	3 147	AIVIE	-OK FIK.	31 / 30	LE AFF	LICANTI	IN CASE	OF INDIV	IDUALS																							
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	ESS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)													1	<u>. </u>								
			+	-					+																							
CITY																									PIN							
Mobi	le														Е	mail																
			LARS FC	R PAYI	MENT (OF INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTIC	ON WAR	RANT	(PLEA					ICELL	.ED	CHEQ	UE C)F BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT N	0.)					ı	_	1	_
Bank			' Addres											unt No unt Typ				SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c			NRO A	N/c	
5.4																GS/NI	FFT D	AYMEN					.,,		Cusii	Creare	,,,				., c	
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	3 (Nom	nination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)					JK NEC]	3711		Name o	f Aut	horised	Code Signat	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
																		(Other					1									
In cas	e of I	Nomii	nee is M	linor:						tion w	ith App	licant						Disclair	ner : T	The Bo		is being	2 g made s o the pu	trictly	on a p	rivate	placer					
(One	Nomi	nee p	oer appl	ication))	Sigr	nature o	f Nomine	ee/Guard				n 54E0	C Capita	al Gai	in Tax		than to	whor	n it is o	lirected											
capita	l gain	on la	and or b			ı". I/ We					as been									unt.	UPATIC		•						IGNATI			
		APPL	ICANT																													
		PPLIC																														
	(To l		CKNOW ed in by			LIP Applicar	nt)	·····/	dive all)	Reg	d Off	ice · I			(A	Navr	CORPO atna Co	mpan	y)		ew Dell	ni- 1100	n1			_	_	tion Nu	mber		
PF	Сар	ital G	ain Tax	Exemp	tion Bo	nds-SER	IES-IV				neg.	511				uni					Bonds		Amou		s.)	_	22826 Date	JO			g Office	
						ver is ap											umbe			(Max	. 500)								Sigr	ature 8	Bank's	Seal
D	ND &	CLIENT	ΓID		e	αρ	pcubic									In \	Word	ls														
Add	ress														Ch	ieque /	DD No	o		da	ted		drawn o	n								
																			.For Rs	š												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T)RRO\						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND		TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	/IE TA	X AC	T, 196	1			,	3	302	282	267				
	Brok	er's Na	ıme & 0	_	AJL C		Broker's					inch Seri				LACLI				LLING											
			ALS I	LIMI	ГED	_																									
P 0	03					2	2765	506									Da	te of	receipt	of appl	ication	1					ate of c		Cheq	ue / DD	in
						_											Re	gistra	r's refe	rence r	10					Р	FC Acco	unt			
																		.6.50.0	51010												
Dear Si		ad and	d under	stood th	e Infor	mation I	Memorai	ndum f	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	We bind	myself/	ourse/	lves to	o their	provis	sions	and app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	ase place	e my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	older(s).
,							ds - (Mini						,						Drawn		Bank	A/c Nu	mber fro	om		que / De					
In Nu	mbei	'S																	Branch		whi	ch inves mac	stment i le	S	Circ	/ UTF				Dated	
In W																						11100									
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	F		00 per b		١	(0.)																						
Amo	unt in	Numb	ers (Rs.)	Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs.) = NO.	or Bonas	X KS. 10	,000 pe	er bona																			
Amo	unt In	Word	s (Rs.)																												
						applicat																									
Bar		ommer Operat	cial RRI	3/	Finar	ncial Inst	titutions		ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Mer	ntion Co	ountry o	of Resid	dence)		ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
	CERTI	FICATE	MODE	(TICK)																											
Physi	cal N	lode	Der	nat Mod	de	DP ID N	lo							Clien	nt ID N	No															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	NAME I	N FULL		1				ı	ı		1	-			-	-		1	-			1	1				-	
																					Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)							
SECON	D AP	PLICAN	IT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	NDIVID	UALS)		l	1	1	_1	[1		L		1				1	1		-1			
				1																											
THIRD	ДРОІ	ICANT'	SNAM	F IN FI	I (ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	וחועום	ΔΙ S)						L_		<u> </u>						_1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1					
עאוווי	AT FL	CAIVI	JIVAIVI	L IIV FUL	L (UIVL	. IIV CAS	JE OF IN	PIVIDO	123						Ţ																
FATUE	DIC N	A B 4 F - F	OD FIDO	T / COL	- ABBI	CANTI	1 6465 0	E INIDII	UDITALC																						
FAIHE	K S IV.	AIVIE F	OK FIKS	1 / SOLI	E APPLI	ICANT IN	N CASE O	FINDIN	IDUALS								1								1						
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NA	ME AGAI	N)	1	1	1					- 1			1				1	1		-			
CITY																	+				1			PIN							
					<u> </u>			-					<u> </u>		.,								(ODE							
Mob	ile													Er	mail																
							•		•																						
BAN Bank			ARS FO	R PAYM	ENT O	FINTER	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARF	ANT (P	LEASI				CELL	ED C	HEQI	UE C)F BEL	OW A	ACCO	UNT	NO.)						1		
Dani	Ivan	ie										Acco	unt No	'																	
Bran	ch Na	ame / /	Address	5								Acco	unt Typ	pe			SB A/c			(Current	t A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	O A/c		
												<u> </u>		(n=-	20 /215																
IFSC	Code											F	OR NEC	S/RTG	3S/NE	FT PA	YMEN	Т	MICR	Code											Т
Abstı	act o	f Form	- SH-13	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (F	For Indiv	idual O	nly)		ı					N	lame o	f Autl	horised	Signato	ory(ies)		Desig	nation						
				<u> </u>															ndividu												
		omine														1						1									
Addr PAN		HAAR										 nt										2									
			ee is Mi								••									ıd İssile			strictly			placeme	ent hasi	s It is n	ot and	shoule	d not
Name	e of G	uardia	n													b	e deer	ned t	o const	itute ar	offer					annot b					
				cation)		Sign	ature of	Nomine	e/Guard	ian (opt	ional)					tl	han to	whor	n it is d	irected.											
DECLA	ARATI	ON: "I	/We ce	rtify tha			e investm													he curr	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	the so	urces	of fund	ls is
capita	l gair	on lar	nd or bu	ilding o	r both"	. I/ We c	declare th	hat the	investme	nt has b	een ma		the Fir	rst App	olicant	t's owr	n Bank	Acco		UPATIO	N						SIGNI	ATURE			
FIR	ST AP	PLICA	NT								FAN								occi	OFATIO	14						310147	TOKE			
SEC	OND	APPLI	CANT																												
THI	RD A	PPLICA	NT																												
L								<u></u>																							
				EDGEM									P	OWER					ON LIMI	ITED											
	(To	oe fille	d in by	the Sole	/First A	Applicant	t)	1	PFC		Regd. (Office : L	Jrianid	hi. 1 B		Navrat Iamba				Place. N	ew De	lhi- 110	0001		303	App 228267	lication	Numbe	er	1	\neg
PF	С Сар	ital Ga	in Tax	Exempti	on Bon	ds-SERI	ES-IV							,										<u> </u>	_=					J	Ш.
Rec	eived	from !	Mr /Mr	s /Ms															No. of (Max.			Am	ount (Rs	.)		Date	c	Accep ignatur		fficer's	
								•							In Nu	ımbers	5	1	(IVIAX.	. 500)	\dashv				1		³	-61 Iatul	COLD	3 St	.ui
		Dema CLIENT I		(Tick w	hichev	er is app	olicable)			1 1			1		In V	Vords		1			$-\dagger$				1						
		pplicable																													
۵۸۰	lress						_			_								•							-						
Aut	css.													Che																	
													1					.For Rs	S												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		HTEF RRO					SE	RIES-IV	WITH	I BEI	NEFIT	S UNE	DER SE	стіо	N 54	4EC OF	INC	MABLE OME TA	х аст	, 196	1				3	302	282	268				
	Broke	er's Na	ame &	_	:ASE ('s Name			_		ANDUN anch Se				PLAC	CEMENT					S FORN									
				LIMI'	LED		DIOKEI	3 IVAIIIC	& Cour	-	D.	alik biç	andi Se	i iai iv	0. Q	Jtamp		<u> </u>	IK OJL	DI CO	LLLCTII	I DAI	KDKAN	CII								\top
PO			ALS.		1121	7	776	EOG		1								_		1									100	. (6)		
IU	US					4	2/0	506]								Da	ite of r	eceipt	of appl	ication						PFC Acc		t of Che	que / L	וו טי
																		Re	gistrar	's refe	rence n	0.										
ear Sir	S.																_															
		ad an	d unde	stood th	ne Info	rmation	Memo	randum 1	or Priv	ate P	lacem	ent. I/\	We bind	l mys	elf/o	urselves	to th	eir provi	ions a	nd app	oly for a					ur nam	e(s) on	the re	gister	of Bon	dholde	r(s).
					No	o. of Bon	ds - (Mi	inimum 2	Bonds	s) (Ma	aximur	n 500 l	Bonds)			Chec	que /	Demand	Draft D	rawn	on		/c Numb			Cheq	ue / De	emand	Draft		D-4-	
In Nu	mber	S														(Na	me o	of the Bar	k and I	Branch	n)	wnic	n investr made	nent is			/ UTI	R No.			Date	a
In Wo	rds																															
Issue	Price	of Bo	nd			000 per l																										
Amou	nt in	Num	bers (Rs	١	Am	ount Pa	yable (F	Rs.) = No.	of Bor	nds x	Rs. 10,	.000 ре	er bond		-																	
			ls (Rs.)	.,											1																	
) which	ever is	applica	ble								J																	
	ks/Co	mme	rcial RR			incial Ins		ns (Compa	ny	Mı	utual F	und	F	Firms	;		NRI	(Ment	ion Co	ountry o	f Resid	ence)	In	dividu	uals	HUF	Ot	hers (specify	')	
OND		Opera		(TICK)	ANVO	ME																										
Physi			_	nat Mo		DP ID N	No								-	Client ID) No															
				NAME																												
11(31)	OLL /	AFFLI	CANT	IVAIVIL	INTOL														1							1						
																						Date	of Birth	(if min	or)							
SECON) APF	LICAI	NT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (C	ONLY IN (CASE O	F INDIVII	DUALS)	Į.		1			<u> </u>				I I						<u> </u>						
THIRD	APPII	CANT	'S NAM	E IN EU	II (ON	I V IN CA	SE OF I	NDIVIDU	IAIS)					<u> </u>]							
		CAIT	JIVAN		1014	LI III CA	51 01 1	1	, ALS)					T															1			
									<u> </u>																							
ATHE	'S NA	AME F	OR FIR	ST / SOL	E APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDI	VIDUA	LS				1														1	- 1			
FIRST/S	OLE /	APPLI	CANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT F	ILL IN NA	ME AG	AIN)			1						-				_	1		1			- 1			
CITY			-				-		_															В	PIN							
CITT																									DDE							
Mobi	le															Email																
			1						!			<u> </u>																				
BANI	(PAR	TICUL	ARS FO	R PAYN	1ENT C)F INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTI	ON WA	RRA	NT (P	LEAS	E ENC	LOS	E C/	ANCEL	LED	CHEQ	JE O	F BEL	.ow A	ACCO	JNT N	0.)								
Bank	Nam	е											Acc	ount	No																	
Bran	h Na	ma /	Addres										Acc	ount '	Tyne			SB A/c				urrent	Λ/C		Cach (Credit A	\/c			NRO A	/c	Ь
Dian	LII INA	ille /	Auures	•									ACC	ount	Type			3B A/C				unent	н/С		Casii	Jieuit F	1/1			INKO A	,,,	
														FOR N	NECS,	/RTGS/N	NEFT	PAYMEN	Г								1					
IFSC (ode																			MICR	Code											
Abstr	act of	Form	1 - SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (For Ind	lividual C	nly)									Name o				ry(ies)			Design	nation						
																		(Other	han In	dividu	al)											
																		1					1									
																		2					2									
In cas	e of N	lomin	ee is M	inor:													L	2 Disclair					2 made s					ent has	sis It	is not a	nd shou	ıld not
Name	of G	uardia	an															be dee	ned to	const	itute ar	offer t	o the pu									
			,	cation)		Sign	nature o	of Nomin	ee/Gua	ardia	n (opti	onal)						than to	whom	it is di	irected.											
						aggregat	e inves	tment m	ade/be	ing n	nade b	y me/u	ıs in 54l	EC Ca	pital	Gain Tax	x Exer	mption B	onds d	uring t	he curr	ent fina	ncial yea	r does	not e	xceed F	Rs. 50 I	akhs ar	nd the	source	s of fu	nds is
capita	gain	on la	nd or b	uilding o	r both	". I/ We	declare	that the	invest	ment	has b			n the	First	Applica	nt's c	own Bank	Accou													
FIRS	TAP	PLICA	NT									PAN					+			occi	UPATIO	N			+			SIGN	UTAI	KE		
			ICANT																						_							
		PLICA															+-								_							
1111	ND AF	PLICA	4141																													
		AC	KNOW	EDGEM	IENT SI	 .IP									PO	WER FIN	IANC	E CORPO	RATIO	N LIMI	TED											
	(Tob					Applican	nt)		पी एक स	V						(A	A Nav	ratna Co	npany)							Арр	licatio	n Nur	nber		
DE	Cani	tal G	ain Tay	Evomnt	ion Po	nde CED	IEC IV	(Regd.	Office :	Urjar	nidhi,	, 1 Barak	kham	ba Lane,	Conna	ught P	Place, N	ew Dell	ni- 11000)1		302	28268	3				
PF	. capi	ital G	am Tax	Exempt	IOII BO	nds-SER	ICO-IV								Γ					No. of	Bonds		Amou	nt (Rs.))		Date		Ac	cepting	Officer	.'s
Rec	eived	from	Mr./M	s./Ms											L					(Max.				,,						ture &		
Phy	ical /	Dema	at Mod	(Tick w	/hiche	ver is ap	plicable	e)									Numb															
D	PID & O	CLIENT	ID	. ,		. σ. 15 αρ	pcabit	Í		T				7 l		In	Wor	ds	ĺ													
N	if ap) ر	plicab	ie)	_11				<u> </u>					I	J	L																	
Add	ress															Cheque	/ DD N	lo		date	ed		drawn o	n								
																- 11							5									
	•••••																		.ror KS													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

BRIGHTER TOMORROW (F					APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUM SERIES-IV WITH BENEFITS UNDER SECT PLEASE CAREFULLY READ INFORMATION MEMORANDUM F										N 54EC OF INCOME TAX ACT, 1961 R PRIVATE PLACEMENT BEFORE FILLING UP THIS FORM)										30228269								
SMC	Broker's Name & Code SMC CAPITALS LIMI P003					Sub Broker's Name & Code ITTED 276506						Bank Branch Serial No. & Stamp						FOR USE BY COLLECTING BANK BRANCH Date of receipt of application Registrar's reference no.							ı	Date of credit of Cheque / DD in PFC Account						DD in	
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	emen	t. I/W	e bind	mvsel	lf/ou	rselves	to th	heir prov	isions	and ap	ply for a	allotme	nt. Ple	ase p	lace m	nv/ou	ır nam	e(s) or	n the	registe	er of Bo	ndhold	er(s).
In Nu In Wo	In Numbers In Words					the Information Memorandum for Private Pla No. of Bonds - (Minimum 2 Bonds) (Max Rs. 10,000 per bond Amount Payable (Rs.) = No. of Bonds x Rs.							onds)	IIIysei	11/00	Cheq	ue /	Demano	Demand Draft Drawn on f the Bank and Branch) Bank A/c Number f which investment made					r from					and Draft Dated				
			bers (R: ds (Rs.)	i.)																													
/We ar Ban	We are applying as (Tick) which Banks/Commercial RRB/ Co-Operative			Fina	ancial Ins	Company Mutua			ual Fund Firm			rms			NRI (Mention Country				y of Residence) Ind			Ind	lividu	viduals HUF			Others (specif		fy)				
	Physical Mode Demat N				1ode DP ID No										Client ID		No																
IRST/ S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L																											
																						Dat	e of Bir	th (if	mino	r)							
SECONI	APF	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN I	ULL (C	ONLY IN (CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)																								
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	LL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU	ALS)			1			<u> </u>					1								<u> </u>				<u></u>	
FATHER	'S NA	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SOI	E APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDI\	/IDUALS																								
EIDCT/C	OLE	ADDI	ICANIT'S	ADDRE	CC INI E	ULL (DO	NOT EII	LININA	ME AGA	INI)																							
11113173	OLL /	AFF L	ICANT S	ADDICE	33 114 1	OLL (DO	The state of the s	LETTOTAL	VIL AGAI																								
CITY	le								+							Email									COI								
BANI			LARS FO	OR PAYN	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC	N WAR	RANT	(PLE	ASE		unt N		NCEL	LED	CHEC	(UE (OF BE	LOW	ACCC	UNT	NO	.)							\top	T
Bran	ch Na	me /	Addres	s										ount Ty				SB A/			1	Curren	t A/C		C	ash C	Credit A	A/c			NRO	A/c	ı
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				F	OR NE	ECS/I	RTGS/N	_	Name	of Au	thorise	R Code	ory(ies)		D	esign	nation						
																				Individ	ual) 		1										
In cas	e of N	Nomi	nee is N							ion w	ith Ap	plicar	nt				Į	Disclai	mer:	The Bo		is beir	ng mad	e stri	ctly or	n a pr		placem					ould not
Date o (One	f Birth Nomi	(if mi nee p	nor) per appl	ication)		Sign	nature o	f Nomine	ee/Guard				in 54F	C Cani	ital G	Sain Tax	(Exe	than to	o who	m it is	directed	١.											
						". I/ We					as beei									ount.	CUPATIO		anciai	yeur						GNATI			
	OND		ICANT																							or or or the							
THII	RD AF	PPLIC	ANT																														
	(To b			LEDGEN the Sole		LIP Applican	nt)	,	til ves ell PFC)	Re	gd. O	ffice : l			VER FIN (A	ANC Nav	CE CORPO vratna Co nba Lane	ORATI ompai	ON LIN		lew De	lhi- 11(0001	Г		302			tion Nu	ımber		
PFC Capital Gain Tax Exemption Bonds-SERIES-IV										7	Γ	ii, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001 No. of Bonds Amount ((Rs.)	30228269 5.) Date Accepting (
Phy	ical /	Dem	at Mod			ver is ap					, ,						lumb		‡	(Max	k. 500)									Sign	ature 8	& Bank'	s Seal
	PID & 0 D (if ap]																			
Add	ress															Cheque /		No					draw	n on									

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Application Number

T)RRO\	_				SERI LLY REA	IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND	ER SEC	TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	1E TA	X AC	T, 196	1			,	3	302	282	270				
	Brok	er's Na	ame & 0	_	AJL C		Broker's					nch Seri				LACLI				LLECTI											
			ALS I	LIMI	ГЕР	_																									
P0	03					2	2765	506									Da	te of r	receipt	of appl	ication	1					ate of c		Cheq	ue / DD) in
						_											Re	gistra	r's refe	rence n	10					Р	FC Acco	unt			
																		5.50.0	. 5.0.0												
Dear Sir /We ha		ad and	d under	stood th	e Infor	mation I	Memorar	ndum fo	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	/ourse	lves to	o their	provis	ions a	and app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	ase place	e my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	nolder(s).
,							ds - (Mini												Drawn		Bank	A/c Nu	mber fro	om		que / De					
In Nu	mbei	'S																	Branch		whi	ch inves mac	stment i le	S	Circ	/ UTF		rait		Dated	
In Wo																						11100									
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	- 1		00 per b		\ N-	- f D l -	D- 40	000																				
Amoi	unt in	Numb	ers (Rs	.)	Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs.) = NO.	or Bonas	X KS. 10	,000 pe	r bona																			
Amou	ınt In	Word	s (Rs.)																												
						applicat																									
Ban		ommer Operat	rcial RR tive	В/	Finar	ncial Inst	titutions		ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	tion Co	ountry o	of Resid	dence)		ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
	ERTI	FICATE	MODE	(TICK)														,													
Physi				nat Mo		DP ID N	lo							Clien	nt ID N	lo													Ш,		
IRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	NAME I	N FULL								1				1							1	1			_			
																					Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)							
SECON	D AP	PLICAN	IT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	NDIVID	UALS)		l	<u> </u>	1	_1			1				1				1	1	1	—	Щ		
		1			(5)																							Т	\top		
THIRD	ДРОІ	ICANT'	SNAM	F IN FI	I (ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	יוחועום	ΔΙ S)									_					_1	1	<u> </u>	1		Ш_			
עאוווי	-tr FL	CAIVI	2 IAWIAI	- IIV FUI	- (OIVL	. IIV CAS	OF OF HAL	טטוייוט	123											I								T	\top		
FATUE	NC N	A B 4 F - F	OD FIRE	T / 601		CANTI	1 6465 0	FINIDI	UDITALC																			Ш_			
FATHE	(5 IV.	AIVIE FO	OK FIRS	17 SUL	E APPLI	ICANT IN	N CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS																1			\top	\neg		$\overline{}$
																												Ш.	止		
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NAI	ME AGAI	N)	1	1	1								1				1	1			$\neg \tau$	1	
CITY	t																+				1			PIN				+	\dashv		
								-				-											(ODE				Ш.	L		
Mobi	ie													Er	mail																
				•	•		•		•				•			•															
BAN			ARS FO	R PAYN	IENT OI	FINTER	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARF	ANT (P	LEASI				CELLI	ED CI	HEQL	JE O	F BEL	OW /	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Dank	Ivan	ie										Acco	unt No	'																	
Bran	ch Na	ame / /	Addres	5								Acco	unt Typ	pe		5	SB A/c			(Current	t A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NP	RO A/c		
												L		(n=-	20 /215																
IFSC (Code											F	OR NEC	S/RTG	3S/NE	FT PAY	MENT		MICR	Code								$\overline{}$			T
		f Form	- SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (F	For Indivi	idual O	nlv)		l	l l		╛		N	ame o	f Auth		Signato	orv(ies)	l l	Desig	nation					1	
				(, (,,						_				ndividu		. , (
		omine														1.						1									
Addre PAN		HAAR										 int																			
			ee is M																	ıd İssue			strictly			placeme	ant hasi	s It is n	nt and	l shoule	d not
Name	of G	uardia	n													be	e deen	ned to	const	itute ar	offer					annot b					
				 cation)		Sign	ature of I	Nomine	e/Guard	ian (opt	ional)					th	an to	whom	n it is di	irected.											
DECLA	RATI	ON: "I	/We ce	rtify tha			e investm													he curr	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	the so	urces	of fund	ds is
capita	l gair	on lar	nd or bu	ilding o	r both"	. I/ We c	declare th	hat the	investme	nt has b	een ma	de from	the Fir	rst App	olicant	's own	Bank	Accou		IDATIO	NI.						CICNI	ATURE			
FIRS	ST AP	PLICA	NT								PAN								OCCI	UPATIO	IN						SIGINA	ATURE			
SEC	OND	APPLI	CANT					1																+							
		PPLICA						 																+					—		
<u> </u>																															
		ACI	KNOWI	EDGEM	ENT SLI	IP							Р	OWER	FINA	NCE C	ORPOR	RATIO	N LIMI	ITED											
	(To	oe fille	d in by	the Sole	/First A	Applicant	t)	1	PFC		Regd. (Office : L	Irianid	hi. 1 B		Navrati amba				Place. N	ew De	lhi- 110	0001	_	201		lication	Numbe	er	1	_
PF	С Сар	ital Ga	in Tax	Exempti	on Bon	ds-SERI	ES-IV						jailiul	,	unil	J a	(<i>D</i> e				302	228270		_	_		
Do-	oive	from '	Mr /84-	c /N/c															No. of		T	Am	ount (Rs	i.)		Date		Accep			
Kec	eiveo	II UITI I	ıvıı ./ IVII	ə./ IVIS											In Nu	mbers			(Max.	. 500)	$-\dagger$						1 5	gudtur	e a B	211K S 36	:01
				(Tick w	hichev	er is app	olicable)	-		, ,	, ,	-	,			Vords					$-\dagger$				1		+				\dashv
		CLIENT I pplicable							Ш					Î																	
۸ ما ما	recc																								<u> </u>						
Add	1692.													Che	que / D	D No			date	ed		drawr	n on								
													1					For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		HTEF RRO					SE	RIES-IV	WITH	H BE	NEFIT	S UNI	DER SE	стіо	DN 54	4EC OF	INC	OME TA	X AC	г, 196	51				3	302	282	271				
	Broke	er's Na	ame &	_	:ASE ('s Name			_		ANDUN anch Se				PLAC	CEMENT					is fori I k bran									
				LIMI'	TED		DIOKEI	3 IVAIIIC	& Cour	-		alik bi e	anch se	I I a I I V	10. Q	Stamp		- 1	/K 03L	DI CC	JEELECTT	ING DAIN	IK DIAAN	CII								
PO			ALS.		111	7	76	EOG		1								_		1		<u> </u>					_					
IU	US					4	2/0	506		_								D	ite of r	eceipt	of appl	ication						PFC Ac		it of Ch	eque / I	וו טט in
																		Re	gistra	r's refe	erence r	10.										
ear Sir	S.																	<u> </u>														
		ad an	d unde	stood th	ne Info	rmation	Memoi	randum 1	or Priv	ate F	Placem	ent. I/\	We bind	d mys	elf/o	urselves	to th	neir provi	sions a	nd app	ply for a					ur nam	e(s) on	the re	egiste	r of Bor	dholde	er(s).
					No	o. of Bon	ds - (Mi	inimum 2	Bonds	s) (M	aximu	m 500	Bonds)			Chec	que /	Demand	Draft [Drawn	on		/c Numl			Cheq	ue / De	emand	l Draf	t	D-4-	
In Nu	mber	S														(Na	ame o	of the Bar	k and	Branch	h)	wnic	h investr made	nent is			/ UT	R No.			Date	ea
In Wo	rds																															
Issue	Price	of Bo	nd			000 per l																										
Amou	nt in	Num	bers (Rs	١	Am	ount Pa	yable (F	Rs.) = No.	of Bor	nds x	Rs. 10	,000 pe	er bond		-																	
			ls (Rs.)	.,											1																	
) which	ever is	applica	ble								J										I.							
	ks/Co	mme	rcial RR			incial Ins		ns (Compa	iny	M	utual F	und	F	Firms	5		NRI	(Men	tion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	Ir	ndividu	uals	HUF	01	thers	(specif	y)	
OND		Opera		(TICK)	ANVO	ME																										
Physi			_	nat Mo		DP ID N	lo									Client ID) No															
				NAME																												
11(31)	OLL /	AFFLI	CANT	IVAIVIL	INTOL								1												1							
																						Date	of Birth	(if min	ior)							
SECON) APP	LICA	NT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (O	DNLY IN (CASE O	F INDIVII	DUALS)			1			l	1					l				ı	I .					l
THIRD	APPII	CANT	'S NAM	E IN EU	II (ON	I V IN CA	SE OF I	NDIVIDU	IAIS)																			_				
			0.00		(0				,,,,,																							
				- /																												
ATHE	CS NA	AIVIE F	OR FIR	51 / SOL	E APPL	LICANTI	N CASE	OF INDI	VIDUA	LS	- 1		I						ı								ı	1				
FIRST/S	OLE /	APPLI	CANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	ILL IN NA	ME AG	SAIN))	1	-			ı					1	1				1			1			1
CITY			-						_								-								PIN							
CITT																									ODE							
Mobi	le															Email																
			1									ı	-																			
BANI	(PAR	TICUL	ARS FO	R PAYN	1ENT C)F INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTI	ON WA	ARRA	NT (Р	LEAS	E ENC	LOS	E C	ANCEL	LED	CHEQ	UE O	F BEI	LOW A	ACCO	JNT N	0.)								
Bank	Nam	е									•		Acc	ount	No									Ť								
Bran	h Na	ma /	Addres										Acc	ount	Type			SB A/o				Current	A/C		Cach	Credit A	\/c			NRO A	./c	
Dian	LII ING	ille /	Auures	•									Acc	ount	Type			30 A) (,	Junent	A,C		Casii	credit /	1,0			NINO A	ı, c	
													<u> </u>	FOR N	NECS	/RTGS/N	NEFT	PAYMEN	Т													
IFSC (ode																			MICR	Code											
Abstr	act of	Form	1 - SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (For Ind	lividual C	nly)								ſ	Name o				ory(ies)			Design	nation						
																		(Other	than In	ıdividu	ıal)											
																		1					1									
																		2					2									
In cas	e of N	lomin	ee is M	inor:													L				nd Issue		made s			rivate r		ent ha	sis It	is not a	nd sho	uld not
Name	of G	uardia	an															be dee	ned to	const	titute ar	n offer t	o the pu									
			,	cation)		Sign	nature c	of Nomin	ee/Gua	ardia	n (opti	onal)						than to	whom	it is d	lirected.											
						aggregat	e invest	tment m	ade/be	eing n	nade b	y me/ι	us in 54	EC Ca	pital	Gain Ta	x Exe	mption B	onds d	uring t	the curr	ent fina	ncial yea	ar does	not e	xceed F	Rs. 50 I	lakhs a	nd th	e sourc	es of fu	nds is
capita	gain	on la	nd or b	uilding o	r both	". I/ We	declare	that the	invest	tmen	t has b			n the	First	Applica	nt's c	own Bank	Accou						-							
FIRS	TAP	PLICA	NT									PAN								occi	UPATIO	N						SIG	NATU	JRE		
			ICANT																													
		PLICA																														
1111	ND AF	PLICA	4141																													
		AC	KNOW	EDGEM	IENT SI	 .IP									PO	WER FIN	IANC	E CORPO	RATIO	N LIM	ITED											
	(Tob					Applican	nt)		पी एक स	V						(A	A Nav	ratna Co	mpany	r)							Арр	olicatio	on Nu	mber		
DE	Cani	tal G	ain Tay	Evomnt	ion Po	nde CED	IEC IV	(1		Regd.	Office :	Urjar	nidhi,	, 1 Baral	kham	ıba Lane,	Conna	ught F	Place, N	ew Dell	ni- 11000)1		302	28271	1				
PF	. capi	ital G	am Tax	Exempt	IOII BO	nds-SER	IES-IV							\neg	Γ					No. of	Bonds		Amou	nt (Rs.)		Date	Ī	Ad	ccepting	Office	r's
Rec	eived	from	Mr./M	s./Ms											L					(Max				,		<u> </u>		\perp		ature &		
Phy	ical /	Dema	at Mod	(Tick w	/hichev	ver is ap	plicable	e)							L		Numb									<u> </u>						
D	PID & O	CLIENT	ID	.,		. σ. 15 αρ	pcabit	Í		T				٦ [In	Wor	ds														
N	if ap) ر	plicab	ie)	_11				<u> </u>			_		l	J	L											<u> </u>						
Add	ress															Cheque	/ DD N	No		dat	ed		drawn o	n								
																- 1							0									
	•••••														J				.rur KS.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure – 5 years

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

BRIGHTER TOMORROW			N FORM F SERIE JLLY READ	ES-IV W	/ITH B	ENEFIT	TS UND	ER SEC	CTION	54E(C OF I	NCOM	E TAX	ACT, 19	61			M)	3	022	282	72		<u></u>	
Broker's Name & SMC CAPITALS P003		1	2765		Code	В	ank Bra	inch Ser	ial No. 8	& Sta	amp		Date	of receip	t of app	lication	IK BRAN	ICH				ate of cre	dit of Ch	eque / [DD in
Dear Sirs, /We have read and unde	rstood the Ir	formation	Memorano	dum for	Private	Placen	nent. I/\	We bind	myself/	ou <u>rs</u>	selves t	o their i		trar's ref			nt. Pleas	e place	my/oı	ur name	e(s) on t	he regis	ter of Boi	ndholde	er(s).
In Numbers		No. of Bon	ds - (Minim	ium 2 Bo	onds) (N	Maximu	m 500 E	Bonds)						aft Drawr ind Brand			A/c Num h invest made	ment is	n	Cheq	ue / Der / UTR	nand Dr	aft	Date	ed
In Words Issue Price of Bond Amount in Numbers (R:	Α	0,000 per l mount Pay	bond yable (Rs.)	= No. of	Bonds	x Rs. 10),000 pe	er bond																	
Amount In Words (Rs.) /We are applying as (Tic Banks/Commercial RF Co-Operative		is applical nancial Ins		Сог	mpany	M	1utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI (N	1ention C	Country	of Resid	ence)	In	dividu	ıals	HUF	Other	rs (specif	fy)	
Physical Mode De	mat Mode	DP ID N	No							Clie	ent ID N	No													
FIRST/ SOLE APPLICANT'S	NAME IN FU	JLL																							
SECOND APPLICANT'S NA	AME IN FULL	(ONLY IN (CASE OF IN	IDIVIDU	ALS)											Date	of Birth	ı (if min	or)						
THIRD APPLICANT'S NAM	1E IN FULL (C	ONLY IN CA	SE OF IND	IVIDUAL	_S)																				
FATHER'S NAME FOR FIR	ST / SOLE AF	PLICANT II	N CASE OF	INDIVIE	DUALS																				
FIRST/SOLE APPLICANT'S	ADDRESS IN	I FULL (DO	NOT FILL I	N NAM	E AGAII	N)		1						1	1					1				<u> </u>	
	++						<u> </u>																		<u> </u>
CITY Mobile											Email								IN DDE						
BANK PARTICULARS FO	OR PAYMENT	OF INTER	EST/REDE	MPTION	WARR	ANT (P	LEAS	E ENCI	LOSE	CAN	NCELL	.ED CH	IEQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT N	10.)							
Bank Name Branch Name / Addres	is								ount No ount Typ	oe .	-	S	B A/c			Current	A/C		Cash C	Credit A	ı/c		NRO A	4/c	
IFSC Code				$\overline{\top}$	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	F	OR NEC	S/R1	TGS/NE	EFT PAY	MENT	MICI	R Code						$\frac{\perp}{\perp}$				<u></u>
Abstract of Form - SH-1										1				uthorise n Individ		ory(ies)	· ·	[Design	nation		· ·			
Name of Nominee Address PAN / AADHAAR No. of												1 2													
In case of Nominee is N Name of Guardian Date of Birth (if minor) (One Nominee per appl	ication)	Sigr		ominee,	/Guardi							be th	deeme an to wh	to cons to cons	stitute a directed	n offer t	to the p	ublic in	gener	al. It ca	annot be	e accept	ed by any	y persor	n other
DECLARATION: "I /We conception on land or be concepted gain on land or be concepted."								de from						count.	the cur		ancial ye	ar does	not ex	xceed F	Rs. 50 la	khs and		es of fu	nds is
FIRST APPLICANT SECOND APPLICANT THIRD APPLICANT																									
ACKNOW	LEDGEMENT	SLIP		A	1						ER FINA	ANCE CO	RPORA	TION LIN											
(To be filled in by				4	FC		Regd. (Office : l	Urjanidl	hi, 1			a Comp ane, Co	nnaught	Place, I					_	28272	ication N		a Office	wlo.
Received from Mr./M Phyical / Demat Mod												umbers			т вопаs к. 500)		AIIIOU	unt (Rs.)			ate		Accepting nature 8		
DPID & CLIENT ID NO (if applicable)	S THEK WHICH	13 dp	p.ieusiej	Ш		П]		In V	Words													
Address										Ch	heque / [DD No	F0	da	ited		drawn o	on							

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		HTEI RRO					SE	RIES-IV	WITH	I BEI	NEFIT	S UNI	DER SE	стіо	DN 54	4EC OF	INC	OME TA	X AC	Т, 196	51				3	302	282	273				
	Broke	r's N	ame &	_	:ASE ('s Name			_		ANDUI anch Se				PLAC	CEMENT					K BRAN									
				LIMI'	TED		DIOKEI	3 IVAIIIC	& coue	-	D.	alik bi e	anch se	I I a I I V	10. Q	Stamp		- 1	/K UJL	1	JEELECTT	ING DAIN	KDKAN	CII								\top
PO			ALS.		111	[276	EOG		1								_				<u> </u>							100	. (6)		
IU	UJ					4	2/0	506]								D	ite of i	receipt	of appl	ication						PFC Acc		t of Che	que / L	וו טי
																		Re	gistra	r's refe	erence r	10.	1									
ear Sir	S.																	<u> </u>														
		ad an	d unde	stood th	ne Info	rmation	Memoi	randum 1	or Priv	ate P	lacem	ent. I/\	We bind	d mys	elf/o	urselves	to th	neir provi	sions a	ınd apı	ply for a					ur nam	e(s) on	the re	gister	of Bon	dholde	r(s).
					No	o. of Bond	ds - (Mi	inimum 2	2 Bonds	s) (Ma	aximur	m 500	Bonds)			Chec	que /	Demand	Draft I	Drawn	on		/c Numl			Cheq	ue / De	emand	Draft		D-4-	
In Nu	mber	S														(Na	ame o	of the Bar	k and	Brancl	h)	wnic	n investr made	nent is			/ UTI	R No.			Date	a
In Wo	rds																															
Issue	Price	of Bo	nd			000 per l																										
Amou	ınt in	Num	bers (Rs	١	Am	ount Pay	yable (F	Rs.) = No.	of Bon	nds x	Rs. 10,	,000 pe	er bond		-																	
			ls (Rs.)	.,											1																	
) which	ever is	applical	ble								J																	
	ks/Co	mme	rcial RR			incial Ins		ns (Compai	ny	Mı	utual F	und	F	Firms	5		NRI	(Men	tion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	In	dividu	uals	HUF	Ot	hers (specify	')	
OND		Opera		(TICK)	ANVO	ME																										
Physi			_	nat Mo		DP ID N	No		$\overline{}$							Client ID) No															
				NAME																												
11(31)	JOLL	AFF LI	CANT	IVAIVIL	INTOL	1			T				1						1				1			1		1				
									<u> </u>																							
																						Date	of Birth	(if min	or)							i I
SECON	D APP	LICA	NT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (O	NLY IN O	CASE O	F INDIVII	DUALS)																_		<u> </u>					
THIRD	ΔΡΡΙΙ	CANT	'S NAM	E IN EU	II (ON	I V IN CA	SE OF I	NDIVIDU	ΙΔΙ \$)]							
		CAIT	JIVAIV		1010	Linited	52 01 1	T T	ALS																							
									<u> </u>																							
ATHE	R'S NA	AME F	OR FIR	ST / SOL	E APPL	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDI	VIDUAI	LS				1									1					1	- 1			
FIRST/S	OLE /	APPLI	CANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	ILL IN NA	ME AG	AIN)		1	_			ı					1	1	1	1		1			- 1			
CITY			-						-								-							В	PIN							
CITT																									DDE							
Mobi	le															Email																
			1									ı	-																			
BANI	(PAR	TICUI	ARS FO	R PAYN	1ENT C)F INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTI	ON WA	RRA	νт (Р	LEAS	E ENC	LOS	E C	ANCEL	LED	CHEQ	UE O	F BEI	LOW A	ACCO	JNT N	0.)								
Bank	Nam	е											Acc	ount	No																	
Bran	ch Na	ma /	Addres										Acc	ount	Type			SB A/o				Current	∧ /C		Cach (Credit A	\/c			NRO A	/c	Ь
Dian	LII INA	ille /	Auures	•									ACC	ount	туре			JD A/I				Julient	А/С		Casii	Jieuit F	1/1			INKO A	,,,	
													<u> </u>	FOR N	NECS	/RTGS/N	NEFT	PAYMEN	T								1					
IFSC (Code																			MICR	Code											
Abstr	act of	Forn	1 - SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (For Ind	lividual C	nly)								ſ	Name o				ory(ies)			Design	nation						
																		(Other	than Ir	ndividu	ıal)											
																		1					1									
																		2					2									
In cas	e of N	lomir	ee is M	inor:													L				nd Issue		2 made s					ent ha	sis It	is not a	nd shou	ıld not
Name	of G	uardia	an															be dee	ned to	const	titute ar	n offer t	o the pu									
			,	cation)		Sign	nature c	of Nomin	ee/Gua	ardiar	ı (opti	onal)						than to	whom	ı it is d	lirected.											
						aggregat	e invest	tment m	ade/be	ing n	nade b	y me/ι	us in 54	EC Ca	pital	Gain Ta	x Exe	mption B	onds d	luring 1	the curr	ent fina	ncial yea	r does	not e	xceed F	Rs. 50 I	akhs aı	nd the	source	s of fu	nds is
capita	l gain	on la	nd or b	uilding o	r both	". I/ We	declare	that the	invest	ment	has b			n the	First	Applica	nt's c	own Bank	Accou													
FIRS	T AP	PLICA	NT									PAN								occ	UPATIO	N			+			SIGI	UTAI	KE		
			ICANT																						_							
		PLIC																							_							
1111	ND AF	PLIC	4141																													
		AC	KNOW	EDGEM	IENT SI	 .IP									PO	WER FIN	IANC	E CORPO	RATIO	N LIM	ITED											
	(Tob					Applican	nt)		ਹੀ एक ਦੀ PFC	V						(A	A Nav	ratna Co	mpany	/)							Арр	olicatio	n Nur	nber		
DE	Cani	tal G	ain Tay	Evomnt	ion Po	nde CEDI	IEC IV	(Regd.	Office :	Urjar	nidhi,	, 1 Baral	kham	ıba Lane,	Conna	ught F	Place, N	ew Dell	ni- 11000)1		302	28273	3				
PF	. capi	tal G	am Tax	Exempt	IOII BO	nds-SERI	IES-IV							\neg	Γ					No. of	Bonds		Amou	nt (Rs.))		Date	Ī	Ac	cepting	Officer	.'s
Rec	eived	from	Mr./M	s./Ms											L				_		. 500)			,,						ture &		
Phy	ical /	Dem	at Mod	(Tick w	/hichev	ver is ap	plicable	e)							L		Numb		_													
D	PID & 0	CLIENT	ID	.,		. c. 15 ap	pcabit	Í	TT	Т				٦ [In	Wor	ds														
N) (if ap	plicab	ie)	_11			I	<u> </u>	ш				l	J	L																	
Add	ress															Cheque	/ DD N	No		dat	ed		drawn o	n								
																- 1							0									
															J				.rur KS.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T)RRO\						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND		TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	1E TA	X AC	T, 196	1				3	302	282	274				
	Brok	er's Na	ıme & 0	_	AJL C		Broker's					inch Seri				LACLI				LLECTI											
			ALS I	LIMI	ΓED	_																									
P0	03					2	2765	600									Da	te of r	receipt	of appl	ication						ate of c		Cheq	ue / DD) in
						_											Re	gistra	r's refe	rence n	10					P	FC Acco	unt			
																		5.50.0	. 5.0.0												
Dear Sir /We ha		ad and	d under	stood th	e Infor	mation I	Memorar	ndum fr	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	We bind	myself/	/ourse	lves to	o their	provis	ions a	and app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	se place	my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	nolder(s).
,							ds - (Mini						, ,						Drawn		Bank	A/c Nur	mber fro	m		que / De					
In Nu	mbei	'S																	Branch		whic	ch inves mad	stment i	S	Circo	/ UTF				Dated	
In Wo	ords													F								11100									
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	F		00 per b		\	(0.)																						
Amoi	unt in	Numb	ers (Rs.)	Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs.) = NO.	or Bonas	X KS. 10	,000 pe	er bona																			
Amou	unt In	Word	s (Rs.)																												
						applicab																									
Ban		ommer Operat	cial RRI	3/	Finar	icial Inst	titutions	C	ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ms			NRI	(Men	tion Co	untry o	f Resid	lence)	'	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
	CERTI	FICATE	MODE	(TICK)														,													
Physi	cal N	lode	Der	nat Mod	le	DP ID N	lo							Clier	nt ID N	No															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	NAME I	N FULL		1				ı	ı			1		1		1					1	1	1					\equiv
																					Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)							
SECON	D AP	PLICAN	IT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	NDIVID	UALS)		l	1	1				1								1	1		-1			
				1	,																										
THIRD	ДРОІ	ICANT'	SNAM	F IN FI	I (ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	יוחועום	ΔΙ S)					1				_				<u> </u>				1					
עאוווי	AT FL	CAIVI	JIVAIVI	L IIV FUL	- (OIVE	. IIV CAS	OF OF HAL	2141001	123											I											
FATUE	DIC N	A B 4 F - F	OD FIDO	T / COL		CANTIN	1 6465 0	E INIDII	UDITALC																						
FATHE	K S IV.	AIVIE FO	OK FIKS	1 / SOLI	: APPLI	CANTIN	N CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS													1									$\overline{}$
FIRST/S	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	.IN NAI	ME AGAI	N)	1	1	1								1	1			1	1		-		1	
CITY								+-						+			+							PIN	1			+			
								—					<u> </u>										C	ODE							
Mobi	ile													Er	nail																
						•	•		•					•																	
BAN			ARS FO	R PAYM	ENT O	INTERE	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARF	ANT (P	LEASI				CELL	ED CI	HEQL	JE O	F BEL	.ow /	1CCO	UNT	NO.)							-	
вапк	wan	ie										Acco	unt No	•																	
Bran	ch Na	ame / /	Address	;								Acco	unt Typ	pe		9	SB A/c			(urrent	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	O A/c		
															L_																
IFSC (Code		1					\neg				F	OR NEC	CS/RTC	SS/NE	FT PA	MENT	Г	MICR	Code										1	T
		f Form	- SH-13	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (F	For Indivi	idual O	nlv)		l	l.				N	ame o	f Auth		Signato	rv(ies)		l l	Desig	nation	l l				1	
				(, (,,						_				ndividu		,(,			8							
		omine														1.						1									
Addre		HAAR										ant																			
			ee is Mi						riciati		пррпсс					_				d Issue			strictly				ant haci	: It is n	ot and	Lehoule	d not
Name	e of G	uardia	n													b	e deen	ned to	const	itute ar	offer		public ir								
				cation)		Signa	ature of I	Nomine	e/Guard	ian (opt	ional)					th	an to	whom	n it is di	irected.											
DECLA	ARATI	ON: "I	/We ce	rtify tha			e investm													he curr	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	the so	urces	of fund	ds is
capita	l gair	on lar	nd or bu	ilding o	r both"	. I/ We c	declare th	nat the	investme	nt has b	een ma		the Fir	rst App	licant	t's own	Bank .	Accou		IDATIO	NI .						CICNI	TUDE			
FIRS	ST AP	PLICA	NT					 			PAN								OCCI	JPATIO	IN			_			SIGNA	ATURE			
SEC	OND	APPLI	CANT					\vdash																							
		PPLICA						\vdash																+							
<u> </u>								Ь																							
				EDGEM									Р	OWER					N LIMI	TED											
	(To	oe fille	d in by	the Sole	/First A	pplicant	t)	1	PFC		Regd. (Office : L	Irianid	hi. 1 B		Navrat amba				lace. N	ew De	lhi- 110	001		200		lication	Numbe	er	1	_
PF	С Сар	ital Ga	in Tax	Exempti	on Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV	9				(jarnul	, 20	uAII	u d	(50				302	228274					
Do-	oive-	from '	Mr /84-	- /١٨٠															No. of		T	Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accep ignatur		fficer's	
Kec	eivec	II UITI I	vii./iVir	o./ IVIS										-	In Nu	ımbers			(Max.	500)	+						- 3	igilatur	e a B	211K S 36	:01
				(Tick w	hichev	er is app	olicable)			, ,	, ,		.			Vords					+				1		+				\dashv
		CLIENT I pplicable							Ш																						
۸ ما ما	Irocc																								1						
Add	ess.													Che	que / D	DD No			date	ed		drawr	on								
																		For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

	BRIGH OMOF		ı				SER	RIES-IV	WITH B	BENEFI	TS UNI	DER SE	CTION !	54EC 0	INCO	MABLE, OME TAX	ACT, 1	961			.4)	3	3022	282	275			
	Brokei	r's Nar	ne & C	_	ASE C		Broker's							& Stamp			R USE BY											
SMC	CAF	PITA	LS I	IMI	ГЕР																							
P 0	03					2	765	506								Dat	e of rece	ipt of app	olication					D	ate of c	redit of C	neque /	DD in
	••						., 00	,,,,																	FC Acco		,,	
																Reg	istrar's re	eference	no.									
ear Si																. —						,						
/We ha	ive rea	d and	unders	tood th									myself/			eir provisi				t. Please ./c Numl							ndhold	er(s).
				_	NO.	or Bona	S - (IVIINI	ımum 2	Bonds) (iviaxim	um 500	Bonas)				Demand I f the Bank				n investr			Cheq	ue / De UTF /	emand D	raft	Dat	:ed
	mbers			_										(14	arrie o	Title Dalli	and brai	iciij		made				7 011	VIVO.	_		
In We	Price o	of Bone	d	F	Rs. 10,0	000 per b	ond																					
					Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs	.) = No.	of Bonds	x Rs. 1	0,000 p	er bond																
	unt in N)																								
	unt In V			which	over is	applicab	Jo.																					
	ks/Cor					ncial Inst			Company		/lutual F	und	Firm	ns		NRI	Mention	Country	of Reside	ence)	In	dividu	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (spec	fy)	
		perati		(=:0:()																								
	cal Mo			(TICK) A nat Mod		DP ID No	0		$\overline{}$					Client I	D No			1 1						T	П			
				NAME I		J. 15 11			Щ					0.10.110.1														
IN31/	JOLE A	FFLIC	4111 31	VAIVIE	IN FOLL							1	1							1				1				\top
																				<u> </u>								
								1											Date	of Birth	(If min	or)						1
SECON	D APPL	ICAN	r's nai	ΛΕ IN F	ULL (O	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)	1			,										1					
THIRD	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L (ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF IN	DIVIDU	ALS)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								<u> </u>	
ATHE	R'S NAI	ME FO	R FIRS	r / soli	E APPL	ICANT IN	I CASE C	OF INDI\	/IDUALS					1	I			1		<u> </u>	1 1			1			l .	
IRST/	OLFA	PPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FI	III (DO I	NOT FILE	ΙΙΝΝΔ	ME AGAI	IN)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	11			<u> </u>				
111317	JOLEA	11 210	1111 37	TODICES.	1	JEE (DO I	1		TIE AGAI																			T
							-	-	+	-	-		-					-				1		-				
CITY																						PIN ODE						
Mob	le						+	+	+	1				Ema	il						CC	JUE	<u> </u>					
							Ш_	Ш_																				
DAN	/ DADT	ICIII A	DC EOI	DAVM	IENT O	EINTEDE	CT/DED	EMPTIC	ON WAR	DANIT (I	DIFAS	F FNC	I OSE (ANCE	LLED	CHEQU	F OF B	FLOW	۸۲۲	INT N	0.)							
	Name		113101	VIAIIV	LIVI	I HAILKE	JI/KLD	LIVIFIC	/IV VV/AINI	VAIVI (I	LLAS	_	ount No	CAITCE		CITEQU	1		Acco	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1				1	$\overline{}$
D	-l- N	/ ^	44													CD A /-			C	1/6		Cl- (C	1-		NDO	A /-	
Bran	ch Nan	ne / A	aaress									Acco	ount Typ	e		SB A/c			Current	A/C		Casn (Credit A	v/c		NRO	A/C	
												F	OR NEC	S/RTGS/	NEFT F	PAYMENT												
IFSC	Code													1			MI	CR Code										
Abst	act of	Form -	SH-13	(Nomi	nation	Form) (F	or Indiv	idual O	nly)					_'		Name of			tory(ies)			Design	nation					
																(Other ti	nan Indivi	dual)										
																1				1								
PAN ,	' AADH	IAAR N	lo. of N	omine	e				Relat	ion witl	h Applic	ant				2				2								
	e of No														_					made s	trictly	on a p	rivate p	lacem		. It is not		
							ature of		ee/Guard	lian (op	tional)						ed to cor vhom it is			o the pu	ıblic in	gener	ral. It ca	annot b	oe accep	ted by ar	y perso	n other
(One	Nomin	ee per	applic	ation)																								
																mption Bo wn Bank /		g the cur	rent fina	ncial yea	ar does	not e	xceed F	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	the sour	ces of fi	unds is
						.,					PAN							CCUPATIO	ON						SIGNA	ATURE		
FIR	ST APP	LICAN	Т																									
	OND A																											
THI	RD API	PLICAN	ΙT																									
	(To be			EDGEM he Sole		IP Applicant	ı)		पी एक सी				P			E CORPOR		MITED						Арр	lication	Number		
								(Regd.	Office :	Urjanidh			ba Lane, C		t Place, I	New Dell	ni- 11000	01		302	28275				
PF	Capit	al Gai	n Tax E	xempti	on Bor	nds-SERII	:S-IV	_					\neg				Nο	of Bonds	Т	Amou	nt (Rs.))	Г	ate	ī	Acceptin	ng Office	er's
Rec	eived f	rom N	Ir./Mrs	./Ms														ax. 500)			(,			S	ignature		
Dh	ical / r)emat	Mode	(Tick w	hichov	er is app	licable)								Numb													
D	PID & CL	IENT ID)	, iick w	inchev	ст тэ арр	iicabie)	\neg					1	I	n Word	ds						-		_			_	
N	O (if app	olicable)							ш_				J															
Add	ress													Cheque	/ DD N	lo		dated		drawn o	n							
l																												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

	BRIGH OMOF		,				SER	RIES-IV	WITH	BENEF	ITS UN	DER SE	CTION	54EC (OF IN	COME T	AX A	CT, 196	51			\d\	3	302	282	276				
	Broker	r's Nan	ne & C	_	ASE C		LLY KEA Broker's					ranch Se				ACEMEN				NG BAN										
				IMI	ED																									
PO			202			5	765	506	\neg							-	Date of	f receipt	of ann	lication					-)ata of	credit of	Choo	uo / DE) in
10	UJ					2	.700	<u> </u>								'	Jate O	receipt	. от арр	iicatioii						PFC Acco		cileq	ue / DL	, III
																	Registr	ar's refe	erence r	10.										
ear Si														, .	_								,							
/We ha	ive rea	d and i	unders	tood th					or Privat Bonds)				d myself,			their pro				Bank A								Bondi	nolder(5).
In No.					INU.	OI BOIIU	5 - (IVIIIII	IIIIuIII Z	bollusj	(IVIAXIII	10111 300	bollusj				Deman of the B					investi	ment is		Cheq	ue / De UTI /	emand R No	Draft		Dated	
In W	mbers													<u> </u>		. 01 1110 11		a Branci	,		made				,					
	Price c	of Bond	i	R	s. 10,0	00 per b	ond																							
			<i>'-</i> '		Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs	;.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000 p	er bond																		
	unt in N unt In V			-																										
				whiche	ver is	applicab	le																							
	ks/Con	nmerc	ial RRB			ncial Inst			Company	/	Mutual	Fund	Firr	ms		N	RI (Me	ntion Co	ountry o	of Reside	nce)	- II	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ners (sp	ecify)		
SOND		perati		(TICK) A	NY ON	VE.																		J						
	cal Mo			at Mod		DP ID N	0		\top					Client	ID No)														T
IRST/	SOLE A	PPLIC/	ANT'S N	IAME II	N FULL													1												
																	\Box													
		+	+					\vdash	+-		+		-	-	+		\dashv			Date	of Birth	(if mir	nor)	1		+	+	+		+
							لــــا	$oxed{oxed}$	<u> </u>																					
ECON	U APPL	ICANT	'S NAN	/IE IN FI	JLL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	INDIVID	JUALS)		1		1		T	ı	ı		ı			ı			1		1			
									L		1		1																	
THIRD	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L (ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF IN	DIVIDU	ALS)		1	1	1	1	1							1				1				
ATHE	R'S NAI	ME FO	R FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE C)F INDI\	VIDUALS		1	1	1	1	-							1			1		1			
FIRST/	OLE A	PPLICA	NT'S A	DDRES	S IN FL	JLL (DO I	NOT FILE	L IN NA	ME AGA	IN)							1													
CITY							+	+	-														PIN							
Mob	la.													Em	o il							С	ODE							
IVIOD	ie													EIII	iaii															
																						- 1								
	Name		RS FOF	PAYM	ENT O	FINTERE	:ST/RED	EMPTIC	ON WAR	RANT (PLEAS	_	OUNT NO		ELLE	D CHEC	QUE (OF BEI	LOW	ACCOL	JNT N	0.)						1		
												Acc	ount No	'																
Bran	ch Nan	ne / Ad	ddress									Acc	ount Ty	pe		SB A	/c		(Current /	A/C		Cash	Credit A	A/c		NF	O A/c		
													FOR NEO	CS/RTG	S/NEF	T PAYME	NT													
IFSC	Code]				MICR	Code											
Abstı	act of	Form -	SH-13	(Nomir	nation	Form) (F	or Indiv	∕idual O	nly)						_	Name				ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Mana	-f N-															(Otne	r tnan	Individu	iai)											
																1					1									
PAN ,	' AADH	AAR N	o. of N	ominee	·				Relat	tion wi	th Appli	cant				2					2									
	e of No			nor:																is being										
									ee/Guard	dian (o	ptional)							m it is d		n offer to	o tne pi	ublic in	i gene	rai. it ca	annot i	be acce	ptea by	any p	erson o	otner
	Nomin				t tho a	aroasto	invoctn	mont m	ado/boin	a made	hu ma	luc in E4	EC Canit	al Gain	Tay Ev	emption	Donde	during	tho curr	ont fina	ncial vo	ar doo	c not c	veood [oc E0 I	akhe an	d the co	urcoc	of fund	de ie
																s own Bar			tile cull	ent iiia	ilciai ye	ai uoe.	3 1101 6	xceeu i	13. 30 1	akiis ai	iu tile sc	ruices	or runc	15 15
FID	T 4 DD	LICANI						1			PAI	N						occ	UPATIO	N						SIGN	ATURE			
	T APP							+															_							
	OND A							+															_							
IHI	KD API	LICAN																												
		ACKI	NOWLE	DGEMI	ENT SLI	P							P	OWER	FINAN	ICE CORP	ORATI	ON LIM	ITED											
	(To be	filled	in by t	he Sole,	/First A	pplicant	:))	PFC	/	Read	Office :	Urianid	hi 1 Ra		avratna C mba Lane			Place N	lew Delh	i. 1100	0 1		200			Numb	er	1	_
PF	C Capit	al Gair	ı Tax E	xempti	on Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV				negu.	Office .	Orjaniu	III, I Da	Takilai	iiiba Laiie	:, COIII			lew Delli					28276					
Rec	eived f	rom M	r./Mrs	./Ms															Bonds . 500)		Amou	ınt (Rs.	.)		Date		Accer Signatu		officer's ank's Se	
															n Num	nbers	\top	,	/								0	5		
D	PID & CL	IENT ID		I ICK W	nichev	er is app	iicable)	$\overline{}$	$\overline{\Box}$		1		٦		In Wo	ords														
N	O (if app	olicable)											J																	
Add	ress													Cheq	ue / DD) No		dat	ed		drawn o	n								
l																														

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure – 5 years

Application Number

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		RROW	,				SERIE: LY READ	S-IV V	VITH B	ENEFIT	TS UND	ER SEC	CTION	54E	EC OF II	NCO	ME TA	X AC	CT, 196	51				[302	2282	277	7		<u>] </u>	
		er's Nar		Code			Broker's Na			_	Bank Bra								E BY CC												
			LS I	LIMIT	ED	_			_																						
P0	03					2	7650)6									Da	ate of	receipt	of app	licatio	n				[Date o	f credit	t of Che	que / D	D in
																	D.	aiotes	ar's refe							F	PFC Ac	count			
																	Re	gistra	ar s reie	erence i	10.										
Dear Sir		ad and	under	stood the	Inform	mation N	Memorand	um foi	r Private	Placen	nent I/V	Ve hind	myself/	/our	rselves to	o the	ir nrovi	sions	and ani	nly for a	llotme	nt Ple	ase nla	ce mv/	nur nar	ne(s) on	the r	egister	of Bon	dholder	·(s)
/ VVC 110	ve re	aa ana	unacis	Stood tile			s - (Minim						inysen,	Out					Drawn			A/c Nu				que / D				molaci	(5).
In Nu	mher	c					(,							d Branch		whi	ch inve		t is	Crie		emano R No.	u Drait		Date	d
In Wo														-								ma	ae						+		
		of Bond	d	Rs		00 per b																									
A 100 0 1	nt in	Numbe	re /De	١	Amo	ount Paya	able (Rs.) =	No. o	f Bonds	x Rs. 10),000 pe	r bond																			
		Numbe)																											
) whiche	er is a	applicab	le							L																	
	ks/Co	mmerc	ial RRE			icial Insti		Co	mpany	M	1utual Fu	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Mei	ntion Co	ountry o	of Resi	dence)		Individ	duals	HUF	0	thers (specify)	
SOND (Operati		(TICK) A	NY ON	IF.						J																			
Physi				nat Mode		DP ID No	0	Т	TI	\Box	\top			Cli	ient ID N	No															
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME IN	FULL																										
	-	+	\dashv				+	\dashv	\dashv		\vdash	1	1	+	\dashv		+	+			Dat	e of Bir	th (if m	ninor)	-	+	+	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	
																					501		ţii (1	,							
SECON	API	PLICANT	r'S NA	ME IN FU	LL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF INC	JIVIDU	ALS)					_			1														
_	L		_		_]			_			L	L		_	_	1					1]		L				[_	L
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAM	E IN FULL	(ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF INDIV	/IDUA	LS)				1			_					-										
						J																									
FATHER	'S N	AME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF I	NDIVI	DUALS																						
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRESS	IN FU	JLL (DO N	NOT FILL IN	INAM	E AGAII	۷)				<u> </u>			<u> </u>								<u> </u>						
	-					-	+-+		-	₩	+	-		+		-						+		+	-	-	-			\dashv	
CITY																								PIN CODE							
Mobi	le						+ +		 	 	+-			$^{+}$	Email	1					-			CODE							
									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																				
DANI	/ DAD	TICHIA	DC EO	D DAVME	NT OF	INITEDE	ST/REDEN	IDTIO	I WADD	ANT (D	DI E A SI	FNCI	OSE (CAI	NCELL	ED (CHEO	LIE C)E BEI	OW.	۸۲۲۲	TIALL	NO)								
Bank			IN3 FU	N PATIVIE	NI OF	INTERE	31/KEDEIV	IFIION	IVVANN	HIVI (I	LLAJI		unt No		VCLLL	I	CITEQ		JI DE	1000	1000	70141	140.)					1	Т		
_												ļ.,					50.1/					/6	-		0 10	1				<u> </u>	
Bran	ch Na	ime / A	ddress	5								Acco	unt Typ	Эе			SB A/o			(Curren	t A/C		Cash	Credit	: A/c			NRO A	С	
												F	OR NEC	:S/R	RTGS/NE	EFT P	AYMEN	Т													
IFSC (ode]					MICR	Code											
Abstr	act o	f Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation I	Form) (F	or Individu	ual On	y)										horised		ory(ies)		Desig	gnation	1					
																	(Other	than I	Individu	ıal)											
Name																	1					1									
												int					2					2									
In cas	e of I	Nomine	e is Mi	nor:												_										placem	ent ba	asis. It	is not a	nd shou	ld not
							turn of No			ian lant	المسال											to the	public	in gene	eral. It	cannot	be acc	epted	by any	person	other
		nee per				Sigile	ature of No	minee	/Guarui	ап (орц	ionarj						triari to	WITOI	m it is d	irecteu											
DECLA	RATI	ON: "I /	We ce	rtify that			investmer													the curr	ent fir	ancial	year do	es not	exceed	Rs. 50	lakhs a	and the	source	s of fur	nds is
capita	l gain	on land	d or bu	ilding or	both".	. I/ We d	eclare that	the in	vestme	nt has b	been ma	ide from	the Fir	st A	pplicant	t's ov	vn Bank	Acco		UPATIO	N						SIG	NATU	RF		
FIRS	T AP	PLICAN	Т																	0171110							0.0				
SEC	OND	APPLIC	ANT																												
THI	RD AI	PPLICAN	NT				-+																								
Ь																															
				EDGEME				1					P	ow	ER FINA					ITED											
	(To b	oe filled	in by t	the Sole/	First A	pplicant)	A	PIF C		Regd. (Office : I	Urjanidl	hi. 1	A ľ Barakh		atna Co a Lane.			Place. N	lew Da	lhi- 110	0001		20	App 22827		on Nur	nber	$\overline{}$	
PF	Сар	ital Gai	n Tax E	Exemptio	n Bon	ds-SERIE	:S-IV	J					,	, 1	_ J. J. J.						00									<u>_</u>	
Poo	منيدة	from N	1r /N/	- /M-	-	· <u>-</u>		_		· <u>-</u>						_				Bonds		Am	ount (F	Rs.)		Date			cepting		
кес	eived	ITOM IV	ır./IVIrs	s./Ms										-	In Nu	umbe	rs	+	(IVIAX	. 500)	\dashv				+		\dashv	signa	ature &	odilK'S S	oedl
				(Tick wh	icheve	er is app	licable)	, ,					, [-		Vords		+			\dashv				+		\dashv				
		CLIENT ID oplicable)						\perp \mid]]] [
					•							•	-	H				 			1										
Add	ress													С	Cheque / D	DD No			dat	ed		draw	n on								
																		For R	s												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RRO		(PI			SE	I FOR N RIES-IV AD INFO	WITH	BENE	FITS UI	NDER	SEC	TION	54EC	OF II	NCOI	ME TA	X AC	Γ, 196	1			VI)	(302	28	27	8			
Broker's Name & Code Sub Broker's SMC CAPITALS LIMITED P003										anch Serial No. & Stamp					Da	Date of receipt of application Registrar's reference no.							Date of credit of Cheque / DD i									
Dear Sir /We ha		ad an	nd unde	rstood	the Info	ormation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind r	myself/	ou <u>rse</u>	lves to	o thei	r provis	ions a	nd apı	oly for a					our nan	ne(s) o	n the	registe	r of Bor	ndholde	r(s).
In Wo	No. of Bonds - (No. of Bonds -						nimum 2 Bonds) (Maximum 500					Cilequ					Demand Draft Drawn on the Bank and Branch) Bank A/c Number from the Bank and Branch which investment made						ment i		Cheque / Demand Draft / UTR No.					Dated		
			bers (Rs	s.)				s.) = No.	of Bond	per bo	r bond																					
	Amount In Words (Rs.) We are applying as (Tick) whichever			hever i	ever is anniirable																											
	ks/Co		ercial RR			ancial Ins		s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund		Firn	ns			NRI	(Ment	tion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)		Individ	uals	HU	F	Others	(specif	y)	
Physi				mat Mo	Node DP ID No				$\overline{1}$				\Box		Client ID		No															
IRST/	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	.L		<u> </u>		<u> </u>												 			T	1		1				
			\dashv					+	 													Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON) API	PLICA	NT'S N/	AME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)																							
THIRD		CANI	TIC NIAB	45 151 51			CE OF 11	NDD (IDI)	21.0)																							
ІНІКО	APPLI	CAN	3 NAIV	IE IN FU	JLL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALSJ																							
FATHEI	'S N	AME I	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APP	LICANT I	N CASE	OF INDIN	/IDUALS						<u> </u>			1						<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
FIRST/S	OLE .	APPLI	ICANT'S	ADDR	ESS IN F	FULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NAI	ME AGA	IN)																						
						İ				ĺ																						
CITY								\perp	\perp																PIN							
Mobi	ie							Ш.	Ш.						E	mail																
			LARS FO)R PAY	MENT (OF INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA				CAN	CELL	ED C	HEQU	JE O	F BEI	LOW	ACCO	JNT N	0.)			1			1		
Bank			' Addres										Account No Account Type				SB A/c				Current A/C				Cash	h Credit A/c			NRO A/c			
		,														SC/NE	ET DA	YMENT	-								- 7 -					
IFSC (f Forn	n - SH-1	.3 (Non	ninatio	n Form) (For Indi	ividual O	nly)					JK NEC]	33/ NE		Name o	f Auth	orised	Signate	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Addre	SS												1																			
In cas	e of I	Nomir uardi	nee is M	linor:				of Nomine									ŀ	Disclaim	ner : Th	he Bor	itute a	is being n offer t	g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p	rivate	placer					
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p ON: "	oer appl 1/We ce	ication) ertify th) nat the	aggregat	e invest	ment ma	ade/bein	g mad	le by me	e/us in					Exem	otion Bo	onds d	uring 1			ncial yea	ar doe	es not e	exceed	Rs. 50) lakhs	and th	ie sourc	es of fu	nds is
FIRST APPLICANT								PAN								OCCUPATION									SIGNATURE							
		APPL	ICANT					lacksquare																								
Ini		PLIC	ANI																													
		oe fille		the So	le/First	Applicar		8	PFC)	Rego	d. Offi	ce : U			1 A)	Navra	tna Cor tane, (npany	r)		ew Dell	ni- 11000	01		302	Ap 22827	_	tion Nu	mber		
						onds-SER														No. of (Max	Bonds . 500)		Amou	ınt (Rs	5.)		Date				Officer Bank's	
Phy	ical /	Dem	at Mod			ver is ap											umber			1	/								0''		3	
D	ND &	CLIENT	ΓID	\perp												ın V	Vords															
Add	ress														Che	eque / [DD No.			dat	ed		drawn o	n								
																			For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T		RROV	V			ADEELII	SER	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 19	61			•	[302	282	279							
	Brok	er's Nai	me & 0	_	ASE C		LLY REA Broker's					nch Seri			_	ACEIVII		USE BY C												
				LIMI	ГЕР																									
P0	03					2	2765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication	1				D	ate of ci	redit of	Cheq	ue / DI) in
																ļ									Р	FC Acco	unt			
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence	no.										
ear Si				-44					D	Diaman	1/1	المستملية								-11-4	DI		/-		(-)	4b		D II		(-)
vve na	ive re	ad and	under	stood ti			Memorar ds - (Mini						nyseir/									mber fro						Bonar	101der(S).
In Nic		_			INO	. OI BOIL	15 - (17111111	IIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiui	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawr ind Branc			ch inve	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTF /		raft		Dated	1
In Nu		S												- (-	varric	or the	Dank c	ina branc	,		mad	de			, 011					
		of Bon	d		Rs. 10,0	000 per b	ond																							
							/able (Rs.	.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																		
		Numbe	_	.)																										
		Words) which	over is	applicab	nlo																							
		mmerc				ncial Inst		С	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	1ention C	Country	of Resid	dence)		ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
		Operati																												
Physi				nat Mo		NE DP ID N	io	\neg	\neg	$\neg \vdash$		1 1		Client	ID No	,					1	1 1								$\overline{}$
				NAME																										
iksi/	OLE	APPLIC	AINT 3	INAIVIE	N FULL										T						T		T	I						
	<u> </u>						ш	<u> </u>						1											1					
																				Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)							
SECON	D API	PLICAN	T'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (O	NLY IN C	CASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)			·	<u> </u>					1	1											
			Ī	T		Ī	. 7		T	T																			Ţ	
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAM	E IN FU	L (ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	DIVIDU	ALS)					1	1					l			1		1			!	1	
				Î																										
ΔTHFI	e's NA	ME FO	DR FIRS	T / SOI	F APDI	ICANT IN	N CASE O)E INDIV	IDIIAIS						<u> </u>													_		
AIIIE	1	T.V.E.T.C	/K 11Ks	,,, 301	LAITE	ICAIT II	CASE O	1 110010	IDOALS																					
						/50																								
-IRST/S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN F	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NAM	/IE AGAII	1)		1		1	- 1			1					1	1					- 1	
CITY							+	+	+	+		1		1									PIN							
					<u> </u>		4	—	<u> </u>	↓				<u> </u>								(CODE							
Mobi	ie													Ema	111															
					•							•	1																	
			ARS FO	R PAYN	IENT O	F INTERE	EST/REDI	EMPTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE			ANCE	LLE	D CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																	
Bran	ch Na	me / A	ddres	s								Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c			Curren	t A/C		Cash	Credit .	A/c		NR	O A/c		
IFSC (^ode		1			1			$\overline{}$			F	OR NEC	S/RTGS	/NEF	T PAYN	IENT	MICI	R Code										1	_
		Form	CU 1	2 (Nomi	nation	Form) /	For Indivi	idual O	alu)	L						Nor	no of A	uthorise		ondion	\		Docia	nation						
AUSTI	act 0	FUIIII	- 3n-1.	o (IVOIII	iiatioii	roiiii) (i	-OI IIIUIVI	iuuai Oi	iiy)						1			n Individ		.ory(les	,		Desig	iiatioii						
Name	of N	ominee	2													1					1									
Addre																1					1									
					e				Relati	on with	Applica	nt																		
		Nomine uardiar		inor:														: The Bo d to cons												
			,			Sign	ature of I	Nomine	e/Guard	ian (opti	ional)							nom it is				p					,	, -		
				cation)	it the a	ggregate	e investm	nent ma	de/heins	made t	v me/u	s in 54F(Canita	l Gain T	ax Fx	emntic	n Bond	ds during	the cur	rent fin	ancial	vear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs 50 la	akhs and	l the so	urces	of fun	ds is
				•		-	declare th			•								_				,								
EID	TAD	PLICAN	ıT					-			PAN				_			oco	CUPATIO	ON						SIGNA	ATURE			
		APPLIC						 							_								+							
								↓							_															
THI	RD AI	PPLICA	NT					<u> </u>																						
			NOW!	EDGEM	ENIT SI										INI A NI	ICE COE	DODA	TION LIN	MITED											
	(Tob					Applicant	t)	1	री एक सी				-			avratna			111111111111111111111111111111111111111						Арр	lication	Numbe	er		
DE	· (ital Gai	n Tav	Evamet	ion Pc-	nde_CED!	ES_IV	0			Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidh	i, 1 Bar	akhaı	mba La	ne, Co	nnaught	Place, N	lew De	lhi- 110	0001		302	228279					
PF	. сар	ıtaı Gâl	птах	Exempt	OII BOI	nds-SERI	E3-1V						7 1					No. o	f Bonds		Am	ount (Rs	i.)		Date		Accep	ting O	officer's	s
Rec	eived	from N	۱r./Mr	s./Ms															x. 500)					_		S	ignatur			
Phy	ical /	Demat	: Mode	(Tick w	hichev	er is app	olicable									nbers														
D	PID &	CLIENT IE)	,		1 1									In Wo	ords														
N	U (IT a	plicable	1	_11					Щ_	ш_	1 1																			
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD) No		da	ted		draw	n on								ļ
																	Fo	r Rs												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS,

Application Number

TO	OMC	RROW	/						VITH BE												,			302	282	80			
	Brok	er's Nar	ne & C	_ \	ASE CA		LY READ I							PRIVATE & Stamp	_	ACEM		JSE BY C											
				JMIT	ΈD	300 0	iokei s iva	ille &	coue	ь	IIIK DI a	iicii seri	ai ivo. e	& Stamp		ŀ	FOR	73E BT C	OLLECTI	ING BAI	VK DKA	NCH							
P0					1	2	27650	<u></u>								ŀ	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Da	ate of cre	dit of C	neque /	DD in
- 0	00						.7030	//																		C Accou		reque /	55
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence r	10.									
Dear Sir	- /	ad and		tood the	Inform	nation N	. A a marand	um fo	r Drivata	Diagona	ont 1/1	la bind	on to a let	/aurealue		th air n			nhu for a	llatma	at Diaa		/a		a(s) an i	the region	har of De	ماممام	lor(s)
/we na	ve re	ad and	unaers	tood the			Memorandu s - (Minimu						nyseir/									se place nber fro						nanoid	ier(s).
In Nu	mher	s			110.	01 20114	- (1411111111	2 3	01143) (11	- iaxiiiiai	500 2	.01145)						ift Drawr nd Branc		whic		tment is	5	Cneq	ue / Dei / UTR	mand Dra No.	ат	Da	ted
In Wo																					mad	e					+		
Issue	Price	of Bon	d	R:		00 per b																							
Amoi	ınt in	Numbe	ers (Rs		Amo	unt Pay	able (Rs.) =	No. o	f Bonds >	x Rs. 10,	.000 pe	r bond																	
		Words					-																						
				whiche																									La companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da
Ban		ommero Operati		-/	Finan	cial Insti	itutions	Со	mpany	Mı	utual Fu	ınd	Firn	ns			NRI (M	lention C	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	Ir	ndividu	uals	HUF	Other	rs (spec	ify)	
	ERTI	FICATE	MODE	(TICK) A				_													1								
Physi				nat Mod		DP ID No	3							Client I	D No	0													
-IRST/ S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S I	NAME IN	FULL	1		$\overline{}$	—т				I							1				1	1	1	1	1	1
																				Date	of Birt	h (if mir	nor)						
SECONI) API	PLICAN	Γ'S NAI	ΛΕ IN FU	ILL (ON	ILY IN C	ASE OF IND	JIVIDU	JALS)	!			1							1				•	1	1	1		
																									1				
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL)	IN CAS	E OF INDIV	/IDUA	LS)					1	1							-1			1	1	1		
FATHER	'S N	AME FO	R FIRS	r / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF II	NDIVI	DUALS		1			1													1	1	
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRESS	IN FU	LL (DO I	NOT FILL IN	NAM	IE AGAIN	1)		,							,										
							1 1																						
CITY		-				+	+-+		├				-		-				-	-	-	-	PIN	-		+		-	
							\bot		<u> </u>														ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	111														
BANI			RS FOI	R PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/REDEM	PTION	I WARR	ANT (P	LEASE		OSE (unt No		LLE	D CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)						1	
Bran	ch Na	ime / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	oe		SB	A/c		(Current	A/C		Cash (Credit A	A/c		NRO	A/c	
												F	OR NEC	S/RTGS/	/NEF	T PAYN	/IENT												
IFSC (ode]				MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	f Form	SH-13	(Nomin	ation F	orm) (F	or Individu	ıal Onl	ly)						_			uthorise		ory(ies)			Design	nation					
Name	of N	ominos														(01	ner ma	n Individ	uaij										
Addre	SS															1					1								
									Relatio	on with	Applica	nt				_													
		Nomine uardian		nor:																									ould not on other
Date o	f Birth	(if mino	r)				ature of No			an (opti	onal)							om it is				, a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Be			Сиссерс	cu 2, u.	., pc.s.	J. 1 Other
		nee pei ON: "I /			the ag	gregate	investmen	it mad	e/being	made b	y me/u	s in 54E0	Capita	al Gain T	_ ax Ex	kemptio	on Bond	ls during	the curr	ent fina	ancial y	ear does	s not e	xceed I	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sour	ces of f	unds is
capita	l gain	on land	d or bu	ilding or	both".	I/ We d	leclare that	the in	vestmer	nt has b		de from	the Fir	st Applic	ant's	s own E	Bank Ac						_						
FIRS	T AP	PLICAN	T								PAN				+			OCC	UPATIO	'IN			+			SIGNA	IUKE		
SEC	OND	APPLIC	ANT				_																						
THII	RD AI	PPLICAN	NT																										
L																													
	/ To k			EDGEME			. 1	A	ा एक सी				P	OWER F					IITED						Annl	ication N	lumbor		
				he Sole/				d	PIFC		Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidl	hi, 1 Bara			ne, Co		Place, N	ew Del	hi- 110	001		302	28280	ication N	umber	П	
PFO	Cap	ital Gai	n Tax E	xemptic	n Bon	ds-SERIE	S-IV	_					1				- 1	No of	f Bonds	<u> </u>	۸ma	unt (Rs.	1	_	Date		Acceptir	ng Offic	er's
Rec	eived	from N	1r./Mrs	./Ms															r Bonas k. 500)		AIIIC	runt (RS.	1	L	Jale		nature		
Phy	ical /	Demat	Mode	(Tick wh	icheve	r is ann	licable)									nbers													
DI	ND &	CLIENT ID)	, rick WI		13 app	usicj	П	$\neg \neg$		П			'	n W	ords													
L No	ıf aj) ر	oplicable)					ш																					
Add	ress													Cheque	e / DE	D No		da	ted		drawn	on							
																	For	Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T)RRO\						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND		TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	1E TA	X AC	T, 196	1				[3	302	282	281				
	Brok	er's Na	me & 0	_	AJL CA		Broker's					nch Seri			_	LACLI				LLECTI											
			ALS I	LIMI	ГЕР	_																									
P 0	03					2	2765	600									Da	te of	receipt	of appl	lication	1					ate of cr		Chequ	ue / DE) in
						_											Re	gistra	r's refe	rence r	10					PI	FC Accou	unt			
																		5.50.0	. 5												
Dear Si		ad and	d under	stood th	e Infori	mation I	Memorar	ndum fr	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	oursel/	ves to	o their	provis	ions a	and app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	se place	my/o	ur nam	ie(s) on	the regi	ster of I	Bondh	older(s).
,							ds - (Mini												Drawn		Bank	A/c Nu	mber fro	m			mand D				
In Nu	mbei	'S																	Branch		whi	ch inves mad	stment i le	S	Circo	/ UTR		· uit		Dated	
In W	ords																					11100									$\overline{}$
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	F		00 per b		\	(0.1	D 40																					
Amo	ınt in	Numb	ers (Rs)	Amo	ount Pay	rable (Rs.) = No.	of Bonas	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																			
		Word		,																											
						applicab				_																	_				
Bar		ommer Operat	cial RR	3/	Finan	icial Inst	titutions	С	ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	ition Co	untry c	of Resid	lence)	I	ndivid	uals	HUF	Othe	ers (spe	cify)		
BOND (_		(TICK)	ANY ON	IE																									
Physi	cal N	lode	Der	nat Mod	de	DP ID N	lo							Clien	t ID N	lo															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	NAME I	N FULL															•									_		
																					Ì					1					
	t	\top									İ			\top	\dashv			\top			Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)		1	1		\top	1	\neg
SECON	D AP	DIICAA	IT'S NIA	MEINE	IIII /Os	MI V IN C	CASE OF I	NDIVE	ΠΔις		<u> </u>	<u> </u>									1					1			丄		
SECUN	AP	LICAN	ANICII	IVIE IIV F	OLL (UI	ATT IIN C	AJE UF I	מועוטיי	UALS									T											\top		
THISS	V D D.	ICANT'	CNIARC	- INI	1 (0)	V INI CCC	CE OF 13.1	DIV/IDI:	ALC)																	1			\bot		
IHIKD	APPL	CANT'	DIAN C	E IN FUL	r (ONF,	T IN CAS	SE OF INI	שטועונ	ALS)	1								1					1			1	1		$\overline{}$		
																										1			\perp		
FATHE	R'S N	AME F	OR FIRS	T / SOLI	E APPLI	CANT IN	V CASE O	F INDIV	IDUALS	1				1								1	1			1	1	1	\top		
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FU	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NAI	ME AGAI	N)		1					-	1			1			1	1					- 1	
								1																					T		
CITY				-	-	-		$+\!-$	+		-	+	-				-					-	_	PIN	+	-	_	-	+		
0																								ODE							
Mob	ile													En	nail																
			ı	1	1						1																				
			ARS FO	R PAYM	ENT OF	INTERE	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARF	ANT (P	LEASI				ELLI	ED CI	HEQU	JE O	F BEL	.ow	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No	1																	
Bran	ch Na	ame / /	Addres	;								Acco	unt Typ	pe		9	SB A/c			(Current	: A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c	l l	NR	O A/c		
IECC	o- 4-											F	OR NEC	S/RTG	iS/NE	FT PAY	YMENT	Г	MICD	CI-										1	
IFSC			CII 4	. / 51 1			Familia di si	ideal O	-1-1					J				£ A	MICR					Di-	+:					<u> </u>	
Absti	act o	f Form	- SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (F	For Indivi	dual O	niy)						_				norisea ndividu	Signato al)	ory(ies))		Desigi	nation						
Name	e of N	omine	e																												
Addr																1.						1									
					2				Relati	on with	Applica	ınt																			
			ee is M n	nor:																							ent basis				
Date o	of Birth	ı (if min	or)				ature of I			ian (opt	ional)									irected.		to the	public ii	, gene	idi. it c	umot b	re decep	ccu by	,,,, p.	213011	, crici
				cation) rtify tha	t the as	gregate	e investm	ent ma	de/heins	made h	ny me/u	s in 54F(C Canita	al Gain	Tax F	xemnt	tion Br	nds c	during t	he curr	ent fin	ancial v	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs 50 la	akhs and	I the so	urces	of fund	ds is
							declare th													ire curr		unciui ,	cui doc	3 1101 0	жесса	113. 30 10		50		01 10110	.5 .5
FID	CT AD	PLICA	NT.								PAN								occı	JPATIO	N			_			SIGNA	TURE			
		APPLI						₩							_									-							
								₩																_							
THI	KD A	PPLICA	INI																												
		ACI	KNOWI	 EDGEM	FNT SLI	 P							p	OWFR	FINΔ	NCF C	ORPOI	RATIO	N LIMI	TFD											
	(To					.pplicant	t)	J	dive di PEC						(A N	Navrati	na Cor	npany	y)							Арр	lication	Numbe	r		
DE	(Can	ital Ga	in Tav	Exemnti	on Ron	ds-SERII	FS-IV	(Regd. (Office : L	Jrjanid	hi, 1 Ba	arakh	amba	Lane,	Conna	aught P	lace, N	ew De	lhi- 110	001		302	228281					
rr	- cap	.cui Gd	гах	-xempti	ווטם ווכ	as SERII	-2 14						\neg						No. of	Bonds		Am	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accep	ting O	fficer's	
Rec	eived	from I	Mr./Mr	s./Ms											In At				(Max.	500)							Si	ignatur			
Phy	ical /	Dema	t Mode	(Tick w	hicheve	er is app	olicable)									mbers		<u> </u>							<u> </u>		_				
D	PID &	CLIENT I	ID] [In W	Vords															
L	о (іт а	ppiicabli	c)			1 1		——			1 1		¹																		
Add	lress.													Che	que / D	D No			date	ed		drawr	on								
																		For Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure – 5 years

(A Navratna Company) Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RROW	/				SERIES LY READ	S-IV V	NITH B	ENEFIT	rs und	ER SEC	CTION	54E	EC OF II	NCC	ME TA	X A	CT, 196	1					302	282	282				
		er's Nar				Sub B	roker's Na	me &	Code	В	ank Bra	nch Ser	ial No. 8	& St	tamp	-	FC	OR US	SE BY CC	LLECTII	NG BAN	NK BRA	NCH						1	1	т -
sмс Р0		PITA	LSI	IMIT	ED	<u></u>	705	$\overline{}$	\neg											<u> </u>								Щ.	<u> </u>	Ļ	
PU	US					2	7650	<u>)b</u>									Da	ate of	f receipt	of appl	ication						ate of c FC Acco		f Cheq	ue / D) in
																	Re	egistr	ar's refe	rence n	0.										
Dear Sir	s,															J	<u> </u>														
/We ha	ve re	ad and	unders	tood the			/lemorand						myself/	our/	selves to	o the	eir provi	sions	and app	oly for a		nt. Plea A/c Nur			ur nan	ne(s) on	the regi	ister of	Bond	holder	(s).
					No.	of Bonds	s - (Minimu	ım 2 B	sonds) (I	√laximu	m 500 E	Bonds)					Demand					h inves			Che	que / De)raft		Dated	j
In Nu		S												ļ	(Nam	ne or	the Bar	ik and	d Branci	1)		mad	е			/ UTF	(NO.				
In Wo		of Bone	d	Rs	. 10.00	00 per bo	ond																								
						_	able (Rs.) =	No. o	f Bonds	x Rs. 10),000 pe	r bond																			
		Numbe Words)																											
				whichev	er is a	applicabl	e							L																	
	ks/Co	mmerc	ial RRE			cial Insti		Сс	ompany	М	lutual Fu	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Me	ntion Co	ountry o	f Resid	ence)		Individ	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
SOND		Operati		(TICK) AI	NY ON	IE		Щ							Щ																
Physi				nat Mode		DP ID No	,	T						Cli	ient ID N	No															
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S I	NAME IN	FULL				لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ										11				<u> </u>								
	-	-	\dashv	_	1	+		\dashv	\longrightarrow		 	1	1	+	-+		+	\dashv			Date	e of Birt	th (if m	nor)	1	+	+	+	\dashv		
	L		-10 -								<u> </u>																	Ш.			
ECON	APF APF	LICAN	1'S NAI	VIE IN FU	LL (ON	NLY IN CA	ASE OF INC	IVIDL	JALS)	$\overline{}$				T	$\overline{}$		1	1		1			1			1		$\overline{}$	1		
								\perp																				Ш.			
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL)	Y IN CASI	E OF INDIV	/IDUA	LS)					1	—		1	- 1		I			1	1		1		$\overline{}$	-	1	
ATHE	'S NA	ME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF I	NDIVI	DUALS					1			1			1		1	1	1		1					
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S A	ADDRESS	IN FU	ILL (DO N	NOT FILL IN	INAM	IE AGAII	<u>u)</u>	_	1	1	_							1	1		1	1		-1				
CITY							+		+	+	+													PIN				+			
	.						1		—	<u> </u>	—				- "								-	CODE				Ш			
Mobi	ie														Email																
BANI			RS FOI	R PAYME	NT OF	INTERES	ST/REDEM	PTIOI	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE		unt No		NCELL	.ED	CHEQ	UE (OF BEI	.ow /	ACCO	UNT	NO.)			1 1					
Dalik	Ivaiii	е										ACCO	Julit NO																		
Bran	ch Na	me / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	Эе			SB A/o			(Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	RO A/d	:	
													OB NEC	c/p	RTGS/NE	EET D	AVMEN	т													
IFSC (ode						1	\top					OK NEC]	I G3/ NE	LFI F	ATIVIEN		MICR	Code											\Box
Abstr	act of	Form -	SH-13	(Nomina	ition F	Form) (Fo	or Individu	ıal On	ly)							Г	Name o	of Aut	thorised	Signato	ry(ies)			Desig	nation						
																	(Other	than	Individu	al)											
Name																	1					1									
												int					2					2									
		lomine															Disclair	ner:	The Bon	d Issue	is bein	g made	strictly	on a p	rivate	placeme					
							ture of No			ian (opt	ional)								to const m it is d			to the	public i	n gene	ral. It o	cannot b	e accep	ted by	any p	erson	other
(One	Nomi	nee per	r applic	ation)						` '	,																				
					_		investmen eclare that			,							•		_	he curr	ent fina	ancial y	ear do	es not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	d the so	ources	of fun	ds is
				. 0 .		,					PAN									UPATIO	N						SIGN	ATURE			
FIRS	T AP	PLICAN	Т																												
		APPLIC																													
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	NT																												
		ΛCK	NOWI	EDGEMEI		 D		<u>.</u>					D		/ER FINA	NICE	COPPO	DATI	ON LIM	TED.											
	(Tob			he Sole/F)	A	t ve et				-	Ovv			atna Co			IIED						Арр	lication	Numb	er		
DE	Can	ital Gair	n Tav E	xemptio	n Ron	de-SEDIE	S_IV				Regd. (Office : I	Urjanidl	hi, 1	I Barakh	namb	oa Lane,	Conr	naught F	Place, N	ew Del	hi- 110	001		302	228282					
FF	. сар	itai Gai	II I ax E	xemptio	DOIL	us-serie	3-1V												No. of	Bonds		Amo	ount (R	s.)		Date		Accer	oting C	Officer'	S
Rec	eived	from N	1r./Mrs	./Ms										1	In Al	inol-	arc	+	(Max.	500)	_				-		S	Signatu			
Phy	ical /	Demat	Mode	(Tick wh	icheve	er is appl	licable)	_					_ 1	_	In Nu			+			_				-						
D	PID & (CLIENT ID)			ΠÍ							11		in W	Vord	15														
	u)	,	<u>' </u>	1 1		1 1						- 1	1	-				<u> </u>							1						
Add	ress													c	Cheque / D	DD No	o		dat	ed		drawn	on								
																		For R	ts												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T		DRRO					SERI LLY REA	IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND	ER SEC	TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	1E TA	X AC	т, 196	1) N / N	[3	302	282	283				
	Brok	er's Na	ame &		AJL C		Broker's					nch Seri				LACLI				LLECTI											
			ALS I	LIMI	ГЕР	_																									
P 0	03					2	2765	600									Da	te of r	receipt	of appl	ication						ate of c		Cheq	ue / DD	in
						_											Re	gistrai	r's refe	rence n	10					P	FC Acco	unt			
																		5.50.00	. 51010												
Dear Si		ad and	d under	stood th	e Infor	mation I	Memorar	ndum fr	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	ourse/	lves to	o their	provis	ions a	ind app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	se place	my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	older(s).
,							ds - (Mini						,						Drawn		Bank	A/c Nur	nber fro	m		que / De					
In Nu	mbei	rs																	Branch		whic	ch inves mad	tment is	S	Circo	/ UTF				Dated	
In W	ords																					11100									
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	-		00 per b		\	(0.1	D 40																					
Amo	ınt in	Numb	ers (Rs	.)	Amo	ount Pay	rable (Rs.) = No.	of Bonas	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																			
		Word																													
						applicab				_										1							,				
Bar		ommer Opera	rcial RR tive	В/	Finar	ncial Inst	titutions	C	ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	tion Co	untry o	f Resid	lence)	li	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
BOND (_		(TICK)	ANY ON	NE																									
Physi	cal N	lode	Dei	nat Mo	de	DP ID N	lo							Clien	nt ID N	lo															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	NAME I	N FULL																					,					
		1												1				1			Date	e of Birt	h (if mir	nor)	1		1		1		\neg
SECON	D AP	DIICAN	AIA S'TI	MEINE	IIII /O	NI V INI C	CASE OF I	NDIVE	ΠΔις		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1				1	L_								1	1		L_		
JECUN	AP	LICAN	II J IVA	IVIE IIV F	OLL (UI	ALT IIN C	AJE UF I	מועוטיי	UALS						Ţ					I											
TILIDE	ADD:	ICANIT'	CNAT	E IN ELL	1 (01)	VINCE	CE OF 13.1	DIV/IDI:	ALC)													1									
IHIRD	APPL	ICANT'	S NAM	E IN FUI	r (ONL	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	שטועונ	ALS)	1					-			1		1		1	1			1			1		\neg
																						1									
FATHE	R'S N	AME F	OR FIRS	T / SOL	E APPLI	ICANT IN	V CASE O	F INDIV	IDUALS	1				T	-			1	1			1	1			1					
FIRST/	OLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NAI	ME AGAI	N)		1					1				1				1					- 1	
								1																							
CITY			<u> </u>	-	-	-		$+\!-$	+		-	+	-				+				-	+-	-	PIN	+		-	-			
0																								ODE							
Mob	le													Er	mail																
			1								1		1																		
			ARS FO	R PAYN	IENT O	FINTER	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARF	ANT (P	LEASI				CELL	ED CI	HEQL	JE O	F BEL	.ow/	\CCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ne										Acco	unt No	1																	
Bran	ch Na	ame / /	Addres	5								Acco	unt Typ	pe		9	SB A/c			(urrent	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	O A/c		
IECC	^- d-											F	OR NEC	S/RTG	GS/NE	FT PAY	MENT		MICD	CI-											_
IFSC			CII 4	2 /21 1		F\ /1	Familia di si	ideal O	-1-1										MICR		(:)			Di-	+:						
Absti	act o	f Form	- SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (I	For Indivi	dual O	niy)						_				norisea ndividu	Signato al)	ory(ies)			Desigi	nation						
Name	of N	lomine	e																												
Addr																1.						1									
					2				Relati	on with	Applica	int																			
			ee is M	inor:																						placeme					
Date o	f Birth	ı (if min	or)				ature of I			ian (opt	ional)									irected.		to the	Jubile III	gene	idi. it c	annoc c	oc accep	rica by	uny p	213011	renei
				cation)	t the as	ggregate	e investm	ent ma	de/heins	made h	ny me/u	s in 54F(Canit:	al Gair	n Tax F	xemnt	tion Bo	nds d	luring t	he curr	ent fin	ancial v	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs 50 la	akhs and	the so	urces	of fund	ds is
							declare th													ire curr		arreiar y	cui doc.		жесса	1157 50 10	311113 0111	50	urces	01 14110	15 15
FID	T A D	PLICA	NT								PAN								occı	JPATIO	N						SIGN	ATURE			
		APPLI						₩							_									+							
								ــــــ																_							
THI	KD A	PPLICA	AN I																												
		AC	KNOWI	EDGEM	FNT SLI	 IP							p	OWFR	FINA	NCF C	ORPOR		N LIMI	TFD											
	(To					Applicant	t)		fl ye el						(A N	Navrati	na Con	npany	/)								lication	Numbe	er	_	
DE	Can	ital Ga	in Tav	Fxemnti	on Ron	ıds-SERI	FS-IV	(Regd. (Office : L	Jrjanid	hi, 1 B	arakh	amba	Lane, (Conna	aught P	lace, N	ew Del	hi- 110	001		302	228283					
rr	- cap	.cai Gd	1 d X	LACINIPU	211 DOU	J-JENI	-2 14												No. of	Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs.	.)		Date		Accep	ting C	fficer's	
Rec	eived	from I	Mr./Mr	s./Ms											1			<u> </u>	(Max.	500)	_						S	ignatur			
Phy	ical /	Dema	t Mode	(Tick w	hichev	er is app	olicable)							<u> </u>		mbers									<u> </u>						
D	PID &	CLIENT	ID	ΤĤ											In W	Vords															
L	U (IT a	hhiicapi	c)					——			1 1							<u> </u>													
Add	ress.													Che	que / D	D No			date	ed		drawn	on								
																		For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T		RROV						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND		TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	1E TA	X AC	T, 196	1))	[3	302	282	84				
	Brok	er's Na	me & C		HJL C/		Broker's					nch Seri				LACLI				LLECTI											
		PIT/	ALS I	LIMIT	ED																										
P0	03					2	2765	506									Da	te of r	receipt	of appl	ication						ate of cr		Chequ	ue / DE) in
																	Re	gistra	r's refe	rence n	10					PI	FC Accou	ınt			
																	110	5.50.0	. 5.0.0												
Dear Sir /We ha		ad and	under	stood th	e Infori	mation I	Memora	ndum fr	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	/ourse	lves to	o their	provis	ions a	and app	ly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	se place	my/o	ur nam	ie(s) on	the regis	ster of E	Bondh	older(s).
,							ds - (Mini												Drawn		Bank	A/c Nur	nber fro	m			mand Di				
In Nu	mbei	s												`					Branch		whic	h inves: mad	tment i	S	Circo	/ UTR		uit		Dated	
In Wo	ords																					11100									
Issue	Price	of Bon	nd	R		00 per b		· · ·	(0.)																						
Amoi	unt in	Numb	ers (Rs.)	AIIIC	Juni Pay	/able (Rs.) = NO.	oi boilus	X KS. 10	,000 pe	nonu																			
Amou	ınt In	Words	s (Rs.)																												
) whiche																											
Ban		ommer Operat	cial RRI ive	3/	Finan	ncial Inst	titutions	C	ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	tion Co	untry o	f Resid	lence)		ndivid	uals	HUF	Othe	ers (spe	ecify)		
BOND (_		(TICK)	NY ON	NE									1																
Physi	cal IV	ode	Der	nat Mod	е	DP ID N	lo							Clier	nt ID N	lo															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME II	N FULL							1	1				,				1	1		,	1		1	1		-	=
								l																		1					
														T				T			Date	e of Birt	th (if mi	nor)		1	1		十	T	
SECON	D AP	PLICAN	T'S NA	ME IN FI	III (O	NI A IVI C	CASE OF I	INDIVID	(2 IALI		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1												<u> </u>	1	1				
CLCOIN	- Ar	LICAN	. 5 144		222 (01			. 10. 110	JALJ						Ţ														\top		
THIDD	V D D I	CANIT	SNARA	E INI ELIT	LONE	V IN CA	SE OF IN	יימועות	VI S)																						
וחואט	MPPL	CANT	IVIAN	IN FUL	r (ONL	T IIV CAS	SE OF IN	יוועוועוע	HLOJ	I					Ţ											1			\top	T	\neg
	<u> </u>																														
FATHE	R'S N	AME FO	OR FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	N CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS	1				1	-1			1				1				1	1		一		
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FU	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	. IN NAI	ME AGAI	N)	1	1	1			1	1				1	-		1	1	-	_	1			
CITY								+-																PIN					+		
																								ODE					丄		
Mobi	le													Er	mail																
											1		1																		
			ARS FO	R PAYM	ENT OF	FINTER	EST/RED	EMPTIC	N WARE	ANT (P	LEASI				CELL	ED CI	HEQL	JE O	F BEL	.ow /	/CCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No	1																	
Bran	ch Na	me / A	Address	;								Acco	unt Typ	ре		5	SB A/c			(urrent	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NR	O A/c		
IFSC (^odo		-	-1	-						1	F	OR NEC	S/RTO	GS/NE	FT PAY	YMENT	Г	MICR	Codo	_										_
		f Farm	CII 11) (Nami		Farms) //	For Indiv	م امداد	- l. d							N		£ A.,+h		Signato	un di oc			Dosia	nation						
Abstr	act o	I FOITH	- 3H-13	(INOITHI	iation	rorm) (i	FOI IIIQIV	iduai Oi	піу)						_				ndividu		ory(les)			Desig	nation						
Name	of N	omine	e													1						1									
Addre																1.						1									
									Kelati	On With	Аррпса	IIIL																			
			ee is Mi n	nor:																							ent basis e accept				
						Sign	ature of	Nomine	e/Guard	ian (opt	ional)					th	nan to	whom	n it is di	rected.								•	, ,		
				cation) rtify tha	the as	ggregate	e investm	nent ma	de/being	made b	oy me/u	s in 54E0	C Capita	al Gair	n Tax E	xempt	tion Bo	onds d	during t	he curr	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the so	urces	of fund	ds is
							declare t				een ma								unt.												
FIR	ST AP	PLICAN	JT					+			PAN								occi	JPATIO	N			-			SIGNA	TURE			
		APPLICA						┼																+							
		PPLICA						+							-									+							
IIII	ND A	FLICA	IVI					<u> </u>																							
		ACI	 (NOWL	EDGEMI	NT SLI	 P							Р	OWER	RFINA	NCE C	ORPOR	RATIO	N LIMI	TED											•••
	(To	oe filled	d in by	the Sole,	First A	pplicant	t)	1	of year							Navrati					-			_			lication	Numbe	er .		_
PF	C Cap	ital Ga	in Tax I	xempti	on Bon	ds-SERI	ES-IV	0			regd. (Office : L	rjanid	пі, 1 В	arakh	amba	Lane, (conna	augnt P	iace, N	ew Del	nı- 110	OUI		302	228284			_		
																			No. of			Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accept			
Rec	eived	from N	Mr./Mr	s./Ms										\vdash	In Nu	mbers		 	(Max.	500)	+				-		Si	gnature	e & Ba	nk's S	eal
				(Tick w	hicheve	er is app	plicable)						.			Vords					+				1		+				
		CLIENT II		[۷۱	. 01 43															
<u> </u>													'	\vdash											1		_1		—		
Add	ress.													Che	que / D	D No			date	ed		drawn	on								
																		For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		RRC					SE	I FOR N RIES-IV AD INFO	WITH	BENE	FITS U	NDEF	R SEC	TION	54E0	OFI	INCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			VI)	(302	28	28	5			
	CA		ALS		ITED			506			Bank	Branc	h Seri	al No. 8	& Sta	imp		Da	ate of	receip	t of app	lication	IK BRAN	СН					e of cred	dit of Ch	eque /	DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	the Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind ı	myself/	/ours	elves t	to the	eir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a					our nan	ne(s) o	on the	e registe	er of Bo	ndholde	er(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		and	<u> </u>		o. of Bon		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxi	mum 50	00 Bor	nds)					Demand the Bar					l/c Numl h investr made	ment i		Che		Dema JTR No	and Dra o.	ft	Date	ed
			ibers (Rs	()				s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per b	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Wor	ds (Rs.)		h !	!!	h.l.																									
	ks/Co		ercial RR			s applica ancial Ins		s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund	t	Firn	ms			NRI	(Mer	ntion C	ountry (of Resid	ence)		Individ	luals	HU	JF	Others	s (speci	fy)	
Physi			De	mat Mo		DP ID N	No								Clie	ent ID I	No															
IRST/	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L																		1								
								 														Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON) API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)			Ī			1							1										
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FL	JLL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF I	NDIVIDU	ALS)									<u> </u>														
FATHFI	'S N	AMF	FOR FIR	ST / SO	I F APP	LICANTI	N CASE	OF INDI\	/IDUALS																							
				,,,,,					1207123																							
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	CANT'S	ADDRE	ESS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NAI	ME AGA	IN)																						
			1	+				+	+																							
CITY																									PIN							
Mobi	le								\perp						E	mail																
			LARS FC	OR PAYI	MENT (OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC	ON WAR	RANT	(PLEA			OSE (ICELL	LED	CHEQ	UE C	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT N	0.)		ı	1		1			
Bank			' Addres	s										unt No				SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c			NRO /	4/c	
													FC	OR NEC	CS/RT	GS/NI	EFT P	AYMEN	Т													
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	3 (Nom	nination	n Form) (For Indi	ividual O	nly)]			Name o	of Aut	horised	d Signat	ory(ies)			Desig	gnation	ı					
Addre	SS																						1									
In cas	e of I	Nomii uardi	nee is M	linor:				of Nomine										Disclair	ner : T med t	The Bo	titute a	is being n offer t	g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p	orivate	place					
DECLA	RATI	ON: "		ertify th	at the			ment ma			as been	made								unt.			ncial yea	ar doe	s not	exceed	Rs. 50				es of fu	ınds is
FIR	T AP	PLICA	ANT								P	AN								occ	UPATIC	N						S	IGNAT	URE		
		APPL	ANT					+																								
		Δ	CKNOW	LEDGE	MENT S	I IP								D	OWE	R FIN/	ANCE	CORPO	RATIO	ON LIM	ITED											
		oe fill	ed in by	the Sol	le/First	Applicar		8	flys d PFC	7	Reg	d. Off	ice : U			(A	Navra	atna Co oa Lane,	mpan	y)		lew Dell	ni- 11000	01		30	A _l 22828		ation N	umber		
						nds-SER								7							Bonds (. 500)		Amou	ınt (Rs	5.)		Date			cceptin		
Phy	ical /	Dem	at Mod			ver is ap						,					umbe Word			,	1								3.61		2.710	
		CLIENT														111 \	. v OI U															
Add	ress														Ch	ieque /	DD No	o		da	ted		drawn o	n								
																			For Rs	S												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		HTER RROW	,					SERIES	-IV V	VITH B	ENEFIT	S UNE	DER SE	CTIO	N 54	EC OF	INCO	MABLE, OME TAX	K ACT,	1961				.,	3	302	282	86			
-	Broke	r's Nar	ne & C	_	EASE (ker's Na					ANDUN anch Sei				LAC	EMENT		Y COLLE											
SMC					TED		, 510	ACT 3 IVA	iic oc	couc		unk bre	anen sei	1011140	<i>.</i> . α .	cump			O SE D	T COLLE		DAIN	DIOTIVE								
P00			LOI	711 111	127	Ţ.	27	7650	<u> </u>									Dat	to of ro	oint of	nnlina	tion	_					sto of or	edit of C	haarra	/ DD in
100	J					Ŀ	<u> </u>	050	0									Dai	te oi rec	eipt of a	applica	ition						C Accou		neque	ווו טט /
																		Reg	gistrar's	referen	ce no.										
Dear Sirs	,																1	<u> </u>													
/We ha	e re	ad and	unders	stood t	he Info	rmation	n Me	morandu	m for	Private	Placem	ent. I/\	We bind	myse	lf/ou	ırselves	to the	eir provisi	ions and	l apply f						ur nam	e(s) on t	the regis	ter of Bo	ondhol	der(s).
					No	o. of Bor	nds -	(Minimu	m 2 B	onds) (I	∕laximu	m 500 l	Bonds)			Cheq	ue / D	Demand [Draft Dr	awn on		ank A/c which ii			n	Cheq		mand Dr	aft	D	ated
In Nur	nber	5														(Nar	ne of	the Bank	c and Br	anch)			made	iciicii3			/ UTR	No.			ateu
In Wo																															
Issue I	Price	of Bon	d			000 per		le (Rs.) =	No. o	f Ronds	v Pc 1∩	000 ne	ar hond																		
Amou	nt in	Numbe	ers (Rs.)	7311	iount i c	ay a Di	ic (its.) -	140. 0	Donas	X 113. 10	,000 pc	JI DOITG																		
Amou	nt In	Words	(Rs.)																												
						applica																	,		1 1			0.1			
Banı		mmerc Operati		3/	Fina	incial In	stitu	itions	Co	mpany	IVI	utual F	una	H	irms			NRI	(Mentic	n Count	ry of H	Resident	ce)	Inc	dividu	uais	HUF	Otne	rs (spec	іту)	
OND C	ERTIE	ICATE		(TICK)	ANY O	NE																									
Physic	al M	ode	Den	nat Mo	de	DP ID	No								С	lient ID	No														
IRST/ S	OLE /	APPLICA	ANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L		-					1						-		-	-									
													1																		
			1			1	T		T				1								1	Date of	Birth (if mind	or)				1	1	
SECONO	ADD	HICANI	LIC VIV	ME IN	EI II I 10	יאו ע וואר	CAS	E OF IND	ימועו	IVI ¢/			1					_1		L	_					1	<u></u>		Ш_	Щ	
CONL	APF	LICAN	ANC	VIE IN	OLL (C	MET IN	CAS	L OF IND	טעועי	ALO)					1				T					T			Т		Т	T	
							<u> </u>																								
THIRD A	PPLI	CANT'S	NAM	E IN FU	LL (ON	LY IN CA	ASE (OF INDIV	IDUA	LS)	1			1	-			1	1		-				1		т—	1	т—	_	
ATHER	'S NA	ME FO	R FIRS	T / SO	LE APP	LICANT	IN C	ASE OF II	IDIVI	DUALS				1					_					-							
FIRST/S	OLE /	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	ON C	T FILL IN	NAM	E AGAII	N)																				
	1																												+	+-	
												-							_												
CITY																								CO							
Mobil	е															Email			•	•											•
		ļ		1										_	ļ																
BANK	PAR	TICULA	RS FO	R PAYI	ΛΕΝΤ C	OF INTER	REST	/REDEM	PTION	WARR	ANT (P	LEAS	E ENC	LOSE	C.A	NCELI	LED	CHEQL	JE OF	BELO	N AC	COU	NT NO	0.)							
Bank	Nam	е									•		Acco	ount N	lo									Ť							
Branc	h Na	me / A	ddrass										Acco	ount T	vne			SB A/c			Cur	rent A/			ash (Credit A	1/c		NRO	Δ/c	
Diane	II IVa	ille / A	uuiess										Acce	June 1	ype			3D A/C			Cui	Tent Ay	_	`	20311	credit /	1,0		IVIIO	A/C	
													F	OR N	ECS/	'RTGS/N	EFT P	AYMENT													
IFSC C	ode																_		N	IICR Cod	de										
Abstra	ct of	Form -	SH-13	(Nom	inatior	Form)	(For	Individu	al On	ly)								Name of			natory	(ies)			Design	nation					
																		(Other t	nan ind	viduai)											
																		1				1	L								
PAN /	AAD	HAAR N	lo. of N	Nomine	e					Relati	on with	Applica	ant					2				2	2								
		lomine																Disclaim	er : The	Bond Is	sue is	being m	ade st	rictly o	n a pı	rivate p	olaceme				nould not
		Jardian (if mino						ire of Noi			an (onti	ional)						be deem				ffer to t	he pul	olic in a	gener	ral. It ca	annot b	e accept	ed by ar	ny pers	on other
(One N	lomi	nee per	appli	cation)																											
																		nption Bo wn Bank			curren	t financ	ial yea	r does	not e	xceed F	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sou	rces of	funds is
capital	guiii	Officiality	2 01 50	ilaling (or botti	. 1/ ***	ucc	iare triat	tile ii	ivestine	iic iius c	PAN		i tile i	i ii Je	пррпсат	1000	WII DUINK		OCCUPA	TION							SIGNA	TURE		
FIRS	TAP	PLICAN	Т																												
SECO	DND	APPLIC	ANT																												
THIR	D AF	PLICAN	NT																												
	T. 6				1ENT SI		m# \		A	100 01					POV			CORPOR		LIMITED)						A	iontinu I			
,	100	е ппеа	in by i	ne soi	e/First	Applica	nt)		A	PFC		Regd.	Office :	Urjani	idhi,			atna Con oa Lane, (ght Place	e, New	/ Delhi-	11000	1		302	28286	ication	Number	\neg	
PFC	Capi	tal Gai	n Tax E	xemp	ion Bo	nds-SEF	RIES-	IV	_					_	_										<u> </u>				_		
Rece	ived	from M	1r./Mr	s./Ms.																o. of Bor Max. 500			Amour	nt (Rs.)			Date		Acceptii gnature		
															t	In N	umbe	ers	<u> </u>		- /							31,	,		,
		Demat		(Tick v	vhiche	ver is ap	oplic	able)						ı	t	In '	Word	ls													
		plicable)]																	
Addr	ess														T	Cl.	D.C		•	a		•				•		•			
,																cneque /		D					rawn on								
																			For Rs												
l															L	In words.			<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u></u>		<u></u>					

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T		RRO					SERIE LLY READ	ES-IV \	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND	ER SEC	TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	/IE TA	х ас	T, 196	1				[3	302	282	287				
	Brok	er's Na	me & C	_	HJL C/		Broker's N					nch Seri				LACLI				LLING											
		PITA	ALS I	LIMIT	ED	_																									
P0	03					276506											Da	te of	receipt	of appl	ication	tion						credit of Cheque		ue / DD	in
															Re	gistra	r's refe	rence r	e no				PFC Account								
																		5.56.0	51010												
Dear Sir /We ha		ad and	under	stood th	e Infori	mation I	Memoran [,]	dum fo	r Private	Placem	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	/ourse	lves to	o their	provis	ions a	and app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	se place	e my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	older(:	s).
,								ndum for Private Placement. I/We imum 2 Bonds) (Maximum 500 Bon					1.3						Drawn		Bank	A/c Nur	mber fro	om	Cheque / Demand Draft						
In Nu	mbei	s											·						Branch		which investment is made				/ UTR No.				Dated		
In Wo	In Words																	Illade													
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	R		00 per b			(D 1	D 40																					
Amoi	ınt in	Numb	ers (Rs.)	Amo	ount Pay	rable (Rs.)	= No. c	of Bonas	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																			
		Words																													
) whiche						_																	,				
Ban	Banks/Commercial RRB/ Co-Operative			3/	Finan	icial Inst	titutions	Company			utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	ntion Co	ountry o	ry of Residence)			Individuals		HUF	Others (sp		pecify)		
BOND (_		(TICK)	NY ON	IE																	-								
Physi	cal N	ode	Der	nat Mod	e	DP ID N	0							Clier	nt ID N	No															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME II	N FULL															•						,					
							\Box						1				Ì	 			Date of Birth (i			nor)		1			1		=
SECON	D AP	DI ICAN	T'C NA	MEINIT	III (O	MI V IN C	ASE OF IN	(DIV(DIVALE)				<u> </u>		_1							1	. ,			1	1			L_		
JECUN	MP	LICAN	JIVA	VIL IIN FU) LL (UI	-E1 IIV C	ASE OF IN	וטועונים.	UNLS)																						
THES	ADD:	CANT	CNIART	T IN TU	1000	V INI CCC	CE OF INC	IV/ID:11	VI C)													1									
I HIKD	APPL	CANT	NAW c	IN FUL	r (ONL)	T IN CAS	SE OF IND	IVIDUA	ALS)	-								1		1		1								1	\neg
	<u> </u>						L																								
FATHE	R'S N	AME FO	OR FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	V CASE OF	INDIV	IDUALS	1				1	- 1		ı			- 1		1			l						
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FU	JLL (DO	NOT FILL I	IN NAN	/IE AGAII	N)	1	1	1				1				1	1	-	-	1		-				
CITY							+-																	PIN							
																								ODE							
Mobi	le													Er	mail																
								1			1		1																		
			ARS FO	R PAYM	ENT OF	INTERE	EST/REDE	MPTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASI				CELL	ED C	HEQ	JE C	F BEL	OW /	\CCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No	1																	
Bran	ch Na	me / A	Address	i								Acco	unt Typ	ре		•	SB A/c			(Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	O A/c		
IFSC (aho^	_	1	1	-						1	F(OR NEC	CS/RTC	GS/NE	FT PA	YMEN	Г	MICR	Code				-						1	т—
		f Form	_ SH_11	l (Nomir	ation	Form) (F	For Individ	lual On	alv)							N	lame o	f Autl		Signato	nylies			Desig	nation						
Absti	uct o		311 10	(14011111	idtioii	011117 (1		auui Oi	41										ndividu		or y (ics)			Desig	ilacion						
Name	of N	omine	e													1						1									
Addre		налр										nt.				1						1									
			ee is Mi						itelati	OII WILII	Арріісс					_				d Issue			strictly				ant basis	. Itic o	at and	المعاداة	d not
																							strictiy public ir								
				cation)		Sign	ature of N	lomine	e/Guard	ian (opt	ional)					tl	han to	whon	n it is d	irected.											
					the ag	gregate	e investme	ent mad	de/being	made b	y me/u	s in 54E0	C Capita	al Gair	n Tax E	Exemp	tion B	onds o	during t	he curr	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	the so	urces	of fund	ls is
capita	l gair	on lan	d or bu	ilding or	both".	. I/ We c	declare tha	at the i	nvestme	nt has b		de from	the Fir	rst App	olicant	t's owr	n Bank	Acco													
FIRS	ST AP	PLICAN	NT								PAN								occi	UPATIO	N			-			SIGNA	ATURE			
SECOND APPLICANT																															
		PPLICA					\dashv								\dashv									+							
		. 2.0/																													
		ACI	KNOWL	EDGEMI	NT SLI	P		<u> </u>					P	OWER	RFINA	NCE C	ORPO	RATIC	ON LIMI	ITED											
	(To	oe fille	d in by	the Sole,	First A	pplicant	t)	A	PFC		Donal (366 00.1	المنصمنيا	L: 1 D			na Coi			Nasa N	a Da	lb: 110	001	_			lication	Numbe	er	1	
PF	Сар	ital Ga	in Tax I	xempti	on Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV				nega. (Office : L	or jamidi	, 1 B	ardKN	ampa	Lane,	conn	augni P	iace, N	ew De	110	001	<u> </u>	302	228287				<u></u>	
										_	_				-				No. of			Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date				fficer's	
Rec	eived	trom I	vir./Mr	s./Ms											In Nu	ımbers	5	\vdash	(Max.	500)	\dashv				1		S	ignatur	e & B	ank's Se	eal .
				(Tick w	hicheve	er is app	olicable)						,	-		Vords		1			\dashv				1		+				
		CLIENT I oplicable												1	*																
<u> </u>					-							•	•					1							1						
Add	ress.													Che	que / D	DD No			dat	ed		drawr	on								
													1					.For Rs	S												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Tenure - 5 years

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

		RROW				ADEE111	SER	RIES-IV	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 19	61			,	[3	302	282	288						
	Broke	er's Nam	e & Co	_	ISE CA		Broker's					nch Seri			_	ACEIVIE		JSE BY C												
		PITAI			ED																									
P0	03					2	765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Di	ate of cr	edit of	Chequ	ue / DD) in
																Ļ									PI	FC Accou	ınt			
																L	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.										
ear Sir					1 6				D	Discount	1/1	المستملية									-+ Dl				(-)	4le e		ll.	-1-1/	-1
vve na	ve re	ad and u	naerst	.000 tne			ls - (Mini						nyseii/c					ns and ap				mber fro						sonan	ioider(٥).
In Nice		_			IVO.	OI BOIIU	5 - (1011111	IIIIuIII Z	bollus) (viaxiiiiu	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawr nd Branc			h inves	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand D	raft		Dated	
In Nu In Wo		S												- (-	varric	. or the	Durik u	na branc	,		mad	de			7 0110	. 140.				
		of Bond		Rs	. 10,0	00 per b	ond																							
							able (Rs.	.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																		
		Number																												
		Words (whiches	or is s	annlicah	olo.																							
		mmercia					itutions	С	ompany	M	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	lention C	ountry	of Resid	lence)	- 1	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spe	cify)		
		Operativ																												
Physi		ode		at Mode		IE DP ID No	0	$\overline{}$				1 1		Client	ID No	,														$\overline{}$
		APPLICA																												
IKSI/ S	OLE	APPLICA	NISIN	IAIVIE IIV	FULL										T					T	T		I		1	T				\neg
				$\perp \!\!\! \perp$				<u> </u>												1				<u> </u>		1				
			ĺ																	Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)							
SECON) APF	LICANT	S NAN	1E IN FU	LL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)			·	·					·	1							1				
					T																								T	
THIRD .	APPLI	CANT'S I	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL)	Y IN CAS	SE OF IN	DIVIDU	ALS)	I				1	1						1		1		1	1				
					Ť		T																							
ΔTHE	'S NA	ME FOR	FIRST	/ SOLE	ΔΡΡΙ Ι	CANTIN	N CASE O)E INDIV	IDIIAIS						<u> </u>															
AIIIE	1 1 1 1	AIVIE I OII		7 3011	A	CAITTI	I CASE O	, ilebit	IDOALS																					
						/50																								
-IRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FU	JLL (DO I	NOT FILL	LIN NAM	VIE AGAI	N)		1		1	- 1															
CITY	_						+	+							_								PIN							
							<u> </u>	┷														С	ODE							
Mobi	le													Ema	nil															
		- I								1	1	1																		
BANI	(PAR	TICULAR	S FOR	PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/RED	EMPTIO	N WARF	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CHI	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																	
Bran	ch Na	me / Ad	dress									Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c		-	Current	A/C		Cash (Credit	A/c		NR	O A/c		
.=												F	OR NEC	S/RTGS,	/NEF	T PAYN	IENT		R Code											
IFSC (, , ,		- \/-														/. ,									1	
Abstr	act o	Form - S	6H-13	(Nomina	ation I	Form) (F	For Indiv	idual Or	nly)						7			uthorised n Individ		ory(ies)			Design	nation						
Name	of N	ominee																												
Addre	ss															1					1									
PAN /	AAD	HAAR No	of No	ominee					Relati	on with	Applica	nt				2					2									
		lominee uardian																: The Bo												
							ature of			ian (opti	ional)							d to cons om it is o			to the	public ir	i gener	ai. it c	annot b	e accep	ted by a	any pe	erson o	itner
		nee per a												10: -] _		_			. 6										
				•	_		e investir declare ti											ls during count.	tne curi	rent fin	anciai y	ear doe	s not e	xceea	KS. 50 la	akns and	tne so	urces	or runc	IS IS
								L			PAN								UPATIC	N						SIGNA	TURE			
FIRS	T AP	PLICANT																												
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT																											
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	Г																											
	(Tok	ACKN e filled i		DGEMEI			+)	1	पी एक सी				PC			ICE COF		TION LIM	IITED						Δnnl	lication	Numbe	r		
								4	PIEC		Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidh					nnaught	Place, N	lew De	hi- 110	0001		302	228288					\neg
PF	Cap	ital Gain	Tax E	cemptio	n Bon	ds-SERIE	ES-IV						– 1					No oi	i Danda		Λ	ount /Do	\		Data	1	Assont	ina O	fficer's	
Rec	eived	from Mr	./Mrs.	/Ms															Bonds (. 500)		AM	ount (Rs	-1		Date		Accept gnature			
														In	Num	nbers		-												
		Demat N	node (rick wh	icneve	er is app	iicable)	\neg			1 1			1	In Wo	ords														
		plicable)					Ш																							
Add	ress													Choo	0/00) No		da	ted		draw	or.								
														cnequ													••••			
																	Fo	r Rs												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

		RROW						'S UND	ER SEC	TION	54EC	OFIN	NCON	/IE TA	X ACT	г, 196	1				[3	302	282	89							
	Broke	er's Nam	e & Co	_	SE CA		LY READ Broker's N					nch Seri				LACE				LLING											
SMC	CA	PITAI	LSL	MIT	ED																										
P0	03					2	765	06									Dat	te of r	eceipt	of appli	ication					D;	ate of cr	edit of (Chequ	ie / DD	in
																	Por	nictra	r's rofo	rence n	0					PF	FC Accou	ınt			
																	Re	gistrai	s reie	rence n	0.										
ear Sir		ad and u	nderst	and the	Inforn	nation N	Memorano	dum fo	r Private	Placem	ent I/V	Ve hind	mvself/	/nurse	elves tr	n their	nrovisi	ions a	nd ann	ly for al	llotmer	nt Plea	ise nlace	mv/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regio	ster of F	Rondh	older(s	c)
VVC III	ve re	aa ana a	nacist	ood tric			s - (Minim						inysen,		Cheque								nber fro				mand Dr		onan	olucija	,,.
In Nu	mher	ς										,					ne Bank				whic		tment i	S	Cilec	Jue / Dei UTR /		ait	-	Dated	
In Wo		,		-										-								mad	ie								
		of Bond		Rs.		0 per b																									
			(D.)	_	Amo	unt Paya	able (Rs.)	= No. c	of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																			
		Number Words (. ,																												
		lying as		whichev	er is a	pplicabl	le							<u> </u>																	
	ks/Co	mmercia	I RRB/				itutions	Co	ompany	M	utual Fu	ınd	Firn	ms	T		NRI	(Ment	tion Co	untry o	f Resid	ence)	1	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	ers (spe	cify)		
SOND (Operativ		TICK) AN	IV ON	F		Ш_		Ш_					Щ											ш	Ь				
Physi			_	at Mode	_	P ID No)	Т						Clie	nt ID N	lo										\top		\top	Т		
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S N	AME IN	FULL												1 1					1									
																													T		
	_	-	+	-			$-\!\!\!+$	\dashv			 		1	+	\dashv			+			Date	of Rin	th (if mi	nor)	1	+	+-	+-	+	\dashv	
											<u> </u>										Date	ווט וט .	(11 11111	.011			<u> </u>				
SECON) APF	LICANT'	S NAM	E IN FUI	L (ON	LY IN CA	ASE OF IN	DIVID	JALS)					1				_													
	L			[_			_	[1	_ 1						_	L				1	1	1		_	
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S I	NAME	IN FULL	(ONLY	IN CAS	E OF INDI	VIDUA	LLS)										1				1								
ATHE	'S NA	ME FOR	FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLIC	ANT IN	CASE OF	INDIV	IDUALS																						
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FUI	LL (DO N	NOT FILL I	N NAN	/IE AGAI	N)												1									
							+	 	+-	+	+	1	1	-			-	_				-				+	+	+	+		
								<u> </u>																							
CITY								l																PIN ODE							
Mobi	le						+		1		+			E	mail		- 1				1	-		ODL							
								Щ.			<u> </u>																				
BANI	/ DAD	TICI II AB	S EOP	DAVME	NT OF	INITEDE	ST/REDE	MPTIO	NI WADE	ANT (P	ΙFΔSΓ	FNCI	OSE (CAN	CELL	FD C	HEOL	IF O	F RFI	OW A	CCO	IINT	NO)								
Bank			3101	FATIVILI	11 01	IIVILICE	JI/KLDLI	VIII IIIO	IV VVAILI	ANT (I	LLAJL		unt No		T		L		. DEL	.000	1000		110.,				$\overline{}$		\top		
D	-l- N1-	/ 0 -1	d										T		+	Щ.	CD 4 /-					A /C		Cl-	C	0./-	L	ND/	2 4 /-		
Bran	en Na	me / Ad	aress									Acco	unt Typ	pe			SB A/c			C	urrent	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/C		NRC	O A/c		
												F	OR NEC	CS/RT	GS/NE	FT PA	YMENT														
IFSC (ode													ľ					MICR	Code											
Abstr	act of	Form - S	SH-13 (Nomina	tion F	orm) (F	or Individ	lual On	ıly)					_						Signato	ry(ies)			Design	nation						
																(0	Other t	han In	ıdividu	al)											
Name		ominee														1.						1									
		HAAR No									Applica	nt				2						2									
In cas	e of N	lominee	is Min	or:												D											nt basis.	. It is no	t and	should	d not
		uardian					ature of N			ion (onti	ianal)									itute an		to the	public ir	gener	ral. It c	annot b	e accept	ed by a	ıny pe	erson c	ther
		(if minor) nee per a				. Signa	iture of N	omine	e/Guardi	an (opti	onai)					tr	nan to v	wnom	i it is ai	rected.											
				•	-		investme												_	he curre	ent fina	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sou	ırces o	of fund	ls is
capita	l gain	on land	or buil	ding or t	oth".	I/ We d	eclare tha	it the i	nvestme	nt has b	peen ma	de from	the Fir	rst Ap	plicant	's owr	1 Bank	Accou		JPATIO	N						SIGNA	TURE			
FIRS	T AP	PLICANT																													
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT																												
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	г												-																
L																															
				DGEMEN				4					P	OWE	R FINA					TED											
	(Tot	e filled i	n by th	e Sole/F	ırst Ap	plicant)	A	PFC		Regd. (Office : L	Jrjanidl	hi, 1 E			na Con Lane, (lace, No	ew Dell	hi- 110	001		302	Appl 228289	lication I	Number		1	\neg
PF	Cap	ital Gain	Tax Ex	emption	Bono	ls-SERIE	S-IV	<u> </u>					_	,			-, `							<u> </u>	_				_		<u> </u>
Rec	ajved	from Mr	/Mrc	/Ms															No. of I (Max.			Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accept gnature			
nec	Lived	II OIII IVII	./ 14115./												In Nu	mbers	;		(IVIdX.	5001	\dashv						31	511atu16	ox Dd	11K 5 3E	.aı
		Demat N	/lode (Tick whi	cheve	r is app	licable)						.		In W	Vords					-						+				
		plicable)								\coprod																					
Δ٨٨	ress																														
Auu														Che														••••			
																		For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

T)RRO\						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND		TION	54EC	OF II	NCON	1E TA	X AC	т, 196	1				[3	302	282	290				
	Brok	er's Na	ame & 0	_	AJL C		Broker's					nch Seri			_	LACLI				LLECTI											
			ALS I	LIMI	ГED	_																									
P 0	03					2	2765	506									Da	te of	receipt	of appl	lication	1					ate of c		Cheq	ue / DE) in
						_											Re	gistra	ır's refe	rence r	10					Р	FC Acco	unt			
																		5.50.0	5												
Dear Si		ad and	d under	stood th	ne Infor	mation I	Memora	ndum f	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	/oursel	ves to	o their	provis	ions a	and app	oly for a	llotme	nt. Plea	se place	e my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	nolder(s).
,							ds - (Mini						, ,						Drawn		Bank	A/c Nu	mber fro	om		que / De					
In Nu	mbei	'S																	Branch		whi	ch inves mad	stment i le	S	Circ	/ UTF		· u···		Dated	
In W	ords																					11100									
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	-		00 per b		١	(0.1	D 40																					
Amo	ınt in	Numb	ers (Rs	.)	Amo	ount Pay	yable (Rs.	.) = No.	of Bonas	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																			
		Word		1																											
						applicab				_				L													,				
Bar		ommer Operat	rcial RR tive	В/	Finar	ncial Inst	titutions	C	ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	ntion Co	untry c	of Resid	lence)	I	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
BOND (_		(TICK)	ANY OF	NE																									
Physi	cal N	lode	Der	nat Mo	de	DP ID N	lo							Clien	t ID N	lo															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	NAME I	N FULL															•						,					
													1								Ì										
		\top									İ		t		\dashv			\top			Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)	1	1	1		\top	\dashv	$\overline{}$
SECON	D AP	DIICAA	JT'S NIA	MEINE	HILL (C	NI V INI C	CASE OF	INDIVE	ΠΔις		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1								1				1	1	1				
JECUN	AP	LICAN	II J IVA	IVIE IIV F	JLL (UI	ALT IIN C	JAJE UF	HADIVID	UALS									T											Ţ		
THISS	ADD:	CANT'	C N A B C	E IN ELL	1. (0.5)	VINCE	CE OF 17	DIV//DI	ALC)																						
IHIRD	APPL	CANT'	MAN c	E IN FUI	LL (ONL	Y IN CAS	SE OF IN	טמועוע	ALS)	1								1					1						-		$\overline{}$
FATHE	R'S N	AME F	OR FIRS	T / SOL	E APPLI	ICANT IN	N CASE C	F INDI\	IDUALS					1											1			1		П	
FIRST/	OLE	APPLIC	CANT'S	ADDRES	SS IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILI	L IN NA	ME AGAI	N)	1	1											-								
CITY			-	-	-	-		-	+		-	+	-	-			-					-	_	PIN	-		-	-	_		
0																								ODE							
Mob	le													En	nail																
					-						1		1																		
			ARS FO	R PAYN	IENT O	FINTER	EST/RED	EMPTIC	N WARF	ANT (P	LEASI	ENCL	OSE (CANC	ELLI	ED CI	HEQU	JE O	F BEL	.ow	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No	1																	
Bran	ch Na	ame / /	Addres	5								Acco	unt Typ	ре		9	SB A/c			(Current	: A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NF	RO A/c		
IECC	^- d-											F	OR NEC	S/RTG	iS/NE	FT PAY	YMENT	Г	MAIGE	CI-										1	
IFSC			CII 4	2 /21 1		F\ /1	Fauludia	1-11-0	-1-1					J				£ A	MICR					D '							
Absti	act o	f Form	- SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (I	For Indiv	idual O	niy)						_				norisea ndividu	Signato al)	ory(ies))		Desig	nation						
Name	of N	omine	e																												
Addr																1.						1									
					e				Relati	on with	Applica	ınt																			
			ee is M	inor:																			strictly public in								
Date o	f Birth	ı (if min	or)				ature of			ian (opt	ional)									irected.		to the	public ii	1 gene	101. 10 0	annot k	oc accep	rica by	uny p	CISOTI	, circi
				cation)		ggregate	e investn	nent ma	de/heins	made h	ny me/u	s in 54F(Canit:	al Gain	Tax F	xemnt	tion Br	nds c	during t	he curr	ent fin	ancial v	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs 50 la	akhs and	the sc	nurces	of fund	ds is
							declare t													ire curr		unciui ,	cui doc	5 1101 0	Acced	1151 50 11	311113 0111	50	, u. ccs	0	.5 .5
FID	T A D	PLICA	NT								PAN								occi	JPATIO	N			_			SIGN	ATURE			
		APPLI						1							_									-							
								1																_							
THI	KD A	PPLICA	AN I																												
		ACI	KNOWI	EDGEM	IFNT SLI	 IP							p	OWFR	FINΔ	NCF C	ORPOI	RATIO	ON LIMI	TFD											
	(To					 Applicant	t)		dive di PEC						(A N	Navrati	na Cor	npany	y)							Арр	lication	Numb	er		
DE	Can	ital Ga	in Tav	Fxemnti	ion Ron	ıds-SERI	IFS-IV	(Regd. (Office : L	Jrjanid	hi, 1 Ba	arakh	amba	Lane,	Conna	aught P	lace, N	ew De	lhi- 110	001		302	228290					
rr	- cap	.cui Gd	I d.K	LACINIPU	ווטע זוכו	J-JENI	18												No. of	Bonds		Am	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accep	oting C	fficer's	;
Rec	eived	from I	Mr./Mr	s./Ms											In At				(Max.	500)							S	ignatui			
Phy	ical /	Dema	t Mode	(Tick w	/hichev	er is apr	plicable)									mbers		<u> </u>							<u> </u>						
D	PID &	CLIENT I	ID	ΪĨ											In W	Vords															
	o (it a	hhiirgDli	C)						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 1							<u> </u>													
Add	ress.													Che	que / D	D No			dat	ed		drawr	on								
																		For Rs	i												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

		RROW				ADEE:111	SER	IES-IV	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 19	61			,	[3	302	282	91		<u></u>			
	Broke	er's Nam	ne & C	_	ASE C		LLY REA Broker's					nch Seri			_	ACEIVII		USE BY C											
		PITA			ED																								
P0	03					2	2765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Da	ate of cre	edit of C	heque	e / DD in
									—							ļ									PF	C Accou	nt		
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.									
ear Sir									Duti und .	Discount	1/1	المستملية									-+ Dl				-/->		f D		I-I(-)
vve na	ve re	ad and t	inders	tood the			Memorar ds - (Mini						nyseir/									mber fro						onano	ider(s).
In Nice		_			INO.	. OI BOIIU	S - (IVIIIIII	IIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiui	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawr nd Branc			h inves	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand Dr No	aft	С	ated
In Nu In Wo		S		_										- (-	varric	or the	Dank c	na branc	,		mad	de			7 0111	140.			
		of Bond		R	s. 10,0	000 per b	ond																						
							able (Rs.	.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Number)																									
		Words (ما مما امما	-la							<u> </u>															
		mmerci				applicab ncial Inst		С	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	1ention C	ountry	of Resid	ence)	1	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spec	cify)	
	Co-	Operativ	/e							Ш.																			
Physi		ode		(TICK) A nat Mod		NE DP ID N	0				-	1 1	1	Client	ID No					-	1	г г			1				
						DF ID IV	Ü							CHEIR	ID NO	,													
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S I	NAME II	N FULL													I		T	T		T			T	1	\top	
								<u> </u>																				1	
																				Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)		1				
SECON	APF	PLICANT	'S NAM	ME IN FL	JLL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)										<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	1				
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	DIVIDU	ALS)						<u> </u>													—	
					,5146	ene	- J. Hill	507		\Box																		Τ	
	IC N	NAT 501	FIDC	- / 6015	ADDI	ICANIT IN	1.6465.0	SE INIBIN	IDIIAIC																				
ATHE	CS NA	AIVIE FOR	K FIRS	I / SOLE	APPLI	ICANT IN	N CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS	$\overline{}$					1						T				1	1	1	\top	
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	ADDRES	S IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	. IN NAI	/E AGAII	и)		1		_			1	1			-	-		1		1			
										Ť –																			
CITY							+	+	+	┿					_								PIN	1				-	
CITT																							ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	il														
				<u> </u>							I																		
BANI	(PAR	TICULA	RS FOR	R PAYMI	ENT O	F INTERE	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)							
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																
Bran	h Na	me / Ad	ldress									Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c			Current	A/C		Cash (Credit	A/c		NRC) A/c	
Dian		inc / Ac	iui coo									Acco	une ryp			30	A, C			current	A, C		Cusiii	or cure i	,,,,		TVIC	74,0	
												F	OR NEC	s/RTGS,	/NEF	T PAYN	/IENT												
IFSC (ode																	MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	f Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	For Indivi	idual O	ıly)									uthorise		ory(ies)			Design	nation					
																(Oti	ner tna	n Individ	uai)										
Name		ominee.														1					1								
		HAAR N									Applica	nt				2					2								
In cas	e of N	Nominee	is Mi	nor:																						nt basis.	It is no	t and s	hould not
		uardian.					ature of I			ion (onti	ional)							d to cons			to the	public ir	gener	al. It c	annot b	e accept	ed by a	ny per	son other
		nee per	,			Jigili	ature or i	Nonnine	e/ Guai ui	aii (opti	ionarj					tilai	ii to wi	10111 11 15 1	inecteu										
				•	,					•									the cur	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sou	rces of	f funds is
capita	i gain	on land	or bu	ilding or	botn.	. I/ We c	declare th	nat the	nvestme	nt nas b	een ma	de from	tne Firs	st Applic	cantis	s own B	ank Ac		UPATIO	N						SIGNA	TURF		
FIRS	T AP	PLICANT	7					1																		0.0.0.			
SEC	OND	APPLICA	ANT					+																					
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	T					+							\dashv								+						
L																													
		ACKN	IOWL	EDGEME	NT SLI	IP							PC	OWER F	INAN	ICE COF	RPORA	TION LIN	IITED										
	(To b	e filled	in by t	he Sole/	First A	Applicant	[)	1	PFC		Read (Office · I	Irianidh			avratna mha La		any) nnaught	Place N	lew Del	hi. 110	001		200		ication I	Number	—	
PF	Cap	ital Gain	Tax E	xemptic	on Bon	nds-SERII	ES-IV	0			cgu. C	e . L	jamun	, <u>.</u> ar	unidi	va Ld	, co	uugiit	. 14ce, IV	56	110	.501	<u>L</u>	302	228291			_	
_		£	. /• -	/a -															Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accepti		
Rec	eived	trom M	r./Mrs	./Ms										In	Nur	nbers		(Max	(. 500)							Si	gnature	& Ban	k's Seal
				(Tick wl	hichev	er is app	olicable)								In Wo									<u> </u>		+		—	
		CLIENT ID oplicable)												·															
<u> </u>					-															ı				<u> </u>				—	
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD	No		da	ted		drawr	n on							
																	Fo	r Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

(A Navratna Company) Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RROW	,				SERIE: LY READ	S-IV V	VITH B	ENEFI	TS UND	ER SEC	CTION	54E	EC OF II	NCO	VIE TAX	X AC	Γ, 196	1			M)	3	302	282	92				
	Brok	er's Nar	ne & C		JE C/		roker's Na				Bank Bra					Litte						NK BRAI									
SMC	CA	PITA	LS I	IMIT	ED																										
P0	03					2	7650)6									Dat	te of r	eceipt	of appl	ication					Da	ate of cr	edit of (Chequ	ie / DI) in
																	_		, ,							PF	C Accou	nt			
																	Reg	gistrai	r's rete	rence n	0.										
Dear Sir					1-6		4	6	. Daii aata	Diama		Mar latin al		/		- 41 1						-+ DI		/		-(-) 4				-1-1/	-1
/we na	ve re	ad and	unders	tood tne			/lemorand						myseir/	our								A/c Num							onan	older(5).
				_	INO.	OI BOIIU:	s - (Minim	JIII Z E	onus) (r	viaxiiii	JIII 300 E	sorius)					mand [he Banl					h invest	tment is		Chec	ue / Deı UTR /	mand Dr	aft		Dated	
In Nu In Wo		S												F	(IVali	ie oi t	ne bani	x ariu	Dianci	')		made	5			/ OTK	INO.				
		of Bond	t	Rs	. 10,00	00 per b	ond																								
							able (Rs.) =	No. o	f Bonds	x Rs. 10),000 pε	r bond																			
		Numbe)																											
		Words		letalear			1-							L																	
		ommerc		whichev 3/		cial Insti		Со	mpany	N	/lutual Fi	und	Firn	ns	\top		NRI	(Men	tion Co	ountry o	f Resid	ence)	Ir	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spe	cify)		
	Co-	Operati	ve							丄					Ш.			`													
Physi				(TICK) AI nat Mode		IE DP ID No			$\overline{}$					Cli	ient ID N	lo.	1 1					1 1	- 1			1 1			\top		
						DF ID NO	,							CII	entibit	NO.															
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	NAME IN	FULL						$\overline{}$		1	Т	$\neg \tau$									1	1			$\overline{}$	o		
	L										<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	\perp							L				L			L			
					T			T						T							Date	of Birt	h (if mir	nor)						T	
SECON) API	PLICANT	Γ'S NΔI	ME IN FII	LL (ON	ILY IN CA	ASE OF INI	OIVIDI	JALS)		Щ_	1	1				1								1	L	1	—	—	1	
			474		_ (5)				,																			T	\top		
TUIDO	VDD:	CANITIO	NASC	E INI FITT	100	/ IN: CAC	E OF IND.	/ID:::	16)						L		<u> </u>					1					1				
וחואט	4PPL	CANTS	IVIAIVI	IN FULL	(ONL)	IN CAS	E OF INDI	AUUIN	LOJ	 1				T	$\neg \vdash$		1	1	- 1	I								Т	\top	1	
FATHE	'S N	AME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF I	NDIVI	DUALS					1			1			-			1	1		1	1	_			
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRESS	IN FU	LL (DO N	NOT FILL IN	INAM	E AGAII	N)																					
										_	+-			+														+-	+		
											<u> </u>																				
CITY																								PIN ODE							
Mobi	le									†	+			\dagger	Email			!				-	C.	ODL			-				
									<u> </u>	<u></u>	Ш_																				
DANI	/ DAD	TICHIA	DC FO	D DAVAGE	NT OF	INTERE	ST/REDEN	IDTIO	U MAA DE	ANT (E	DIEASI	ENC	OSE (CAI	NCELL	ED C	HEOL	IE O	C BEI	OW /	VCC0	LINIT	10.)								
Bank			K3 FU	KPATIVIE	NI OF	INIERE	31/KEDEIV	IPTIOI	VVARR	ANI (F	LLASI		unt No		VCLLL	LDC	.nLQC		FDLL	LOVV A	1000	OIVII	v O.,					\neg	\neg		
Bran	ch Na	ime / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	Эе			SB A/c			C	urrent	A/C		Cash (Credit	A/c		NRC	O A/c		
													OR NEC	c /n	RTGS/NE	TT DA	VACALIT														
IFSC (ode		T					<u> </u>				-	OK NEC	.э/к]	.IGS/NE	FIPA	YIVIENI		MICR	Code								$\overline{}$			T
Abstr	act o	f Form -	SH-13	(Nomina	ation F	orm) (F	or Individ	ıal On	lv)							-	Name of	f Auth	orised	Signato	rv(ies)			Design	nation					1	
				(, (-									\neg		Other t				, (,										
Name	of N	ominee														1	ı					1									
Addre																1						1									
									Relati	on with	Аррпса					2															
		Nomine uardian		nor:																							nt basis e accept				
Date o	f Birth	(if mino	r)				ture of No	minee	:/Guardi	ian (opt	tional)									irected.				0				, .	, , .		
		nee per			the ag	gregate	investmer	nt mad	e/heing	made	hy me/ı	s in 54F	C Canita	al G	ain Tay (vemr	ntion Bo	nds d	luring t	he curr	ent fin:	ancial ve	ear does	not e	vceed	Rs 5∩ la	khs and	the soi	irces	of fun	de ie
							eclare tha													ine carr		arreier y	cai acci	,	лосса	.15. 50 10				01 1011	.5.5
											PAN				\longrightarrow				occi	UPATIO	N			_			SIGNA	TURE			
		PLICAN																													
		APPLIC																													
THI	RD AI	PPLICAN	ΙT																												
	(To F			EDGEMEI :he Sole/I)	A	एक सी				P	υW	ER FINA/ A N)		ORPOR			IIED						Appl	ication I	Number	r		
	(<i>ye</i> ea	27	5010, 1		ppiicuiic	,				Regd.	Office : l	Urjanidl	hi, 1	L Barakh					lace, N	ew Del	hi- 1100	001		302	28292		14111201		1	
PF	Сар	ital Gai	n Tax E	xemptio	n Bon	ds-SERIE	S-IV	•					_						No -/	Don-l-		A	unt /D		_			A 0.5 '	ing C	ff:'	
Rec	eived	from N	lr./Mr	/Ms															No. of (Max.			Amo	unt (Rs.	J		Date	Si	Accepti gnature			
															In Nu	ımber	S		,	-1											
		Demat CLIENT ID		(Tick wh	icheve	er is app	licable)				$\neg \neg$		ı	T	In V	Vords															
		oplicable)] [
٨٨٨	recc																								•						
Aud	. c.,													C	Cheque / D	DD No			date	ed		drawn	on								ļ
																		For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

	BRIGH OMOF		,				SER	RIES-IV	WITH	BENEF	ITS UN	DER SE	CTION	54EC C	OF INC	COME TA	Х АСТ	, 1961				4)	3	3022	282	293			
	Brokei	r's Nar	ne & C	_	ASE C		LLY REA Broker's						rial No.			ACEMEN.				VG BANI									
				IMI	LED	300 E	// OKCI 3	Truine (x couc	\dashv	Dulik Di	unen se	mar no.	a staini	,		JI OJL	DI COL	LLCIII	I DAIL	T DICALL	Ç11					T		\neg
PO			LOI	/11V11			765	<u> </u>								_	-46		f1:								and the set of		/ DD :-
10	UJ					2	.700	506								U	ate of r	eceipt o	т арріі	ication						FC Acco	redit of Count	neque /	וו טט in
																R	egistrar	's refere	ence n	0.									
Dear Sir	s,																												
		d and	unders	tood th	e Infor	mation I	Memora	andum f	or Privat	e Place	ment. I/	'We bind	myself/	/ou <u>rselv</u>	es to t	their prov	sions a	nd apply						ur name	e(s) on	the reg	ister of B	ondhold	der(s).
					No.	of Bond	s - (Mini	imum 2	Bonds)	(Maxim	num 500	Bonds)		Ch	eque /	/ Demand	Draft D	rawn o	n	Bank A	c Numl investr			Chequ	ue / De	emand [raft	Da	ited
In Nu	mbers													(Name	of the Ba	nk and I	3ranch)		WIIICII	made	ileiit is			/ UTF	R No.		Da	teu
In Wo																													
Issue	Price o	of Bone	t	F		00 per b		- \ NI-	-f D	D	10.000																		ļ
Amoi	unt in N	Numbe	rs (Rs.		Amo	ount Pay	able (RS.	,.) = NO.	of Bond	S X RS.	10,000 p	er bona																	ļ
Amo	ınt In V	Nords	(Rs.)																										ļ
/We ar	e appl	ying a	s (Tick)	which	ever is	applicab	le																						
Ban	ks/Cor	nmerc perati		/	Finar	ncial Inst	itutions		Company	/	Mutual I	Fund	Firn	ns		NR	(Ment	ion Cou	intry o	f Reside	nce)	In	dividu	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (spec	ify)	
SOND		•		(TICK)	10 YNA	NE							l																
Physi	cal Mo	de	Den	nat Mod	de	DP ID N	0							Client	ID No)													
IRST/	SOLE A	PPLIC	ANT'S	NAME I	N FULL											I			-	-				-	1				
																												T	
									+	+					-	-				Date	of Birth	(if min	or)				_	+	
		\perp																		Sate	511 (11	, mm	1		<u> </u>			<u>L</u>	
SECON	D APPL	ICAN	'S NAI	ΛΕ IN F	ULL (O	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID)UALS)														-						
										1	1			1															
THIRD.	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L (ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF IN	DIVIDU	ALS)						-					ı.			1			•			
ATHE	R'S NAI	ME FO	R FIRS	r / soli	E APPL	ICANT IN	I CASE C	OF INDIN	VIDUALS	 ;				II.		I				L		I I							
IRST/	OLFA	PPLICA	ANT'S	DDRES	S IN FI	III (DO I	NOT FIL	I IN NA	ME AGA	INI)																	Ш_		
11(31)	JOLEA	11 210	1111 37	TODICES.	1	JEE (DO 1	T		THE AGA	1																	Т	Т	1
							-	-		+		_	_	_						<u> </u>	-			-	-	_		+-	4
CITY																							IN						
Mobi	le						+	-	+	+				Em	ail						l .	CC	DDE						
																						٠,							
	K PART Name		RS FOI	R PAYM	ENT O	FINTERE	ST/RED	EMPTIC	ON WAR	RANT (PLEAS	_	ount No		ELLEL	D CHEO	UE O	- BETC	JW A	ACCOL	ININ	0.)	- 1	- 1	- 1				
Dank	ivaille	•										Acc	ount No																
Bran	ch Nan	ne / A	ddress									Acc	ount Typ	pe		SB A/	С		С	urrent A	V/C		Cash (Credit A	/c		NRO	A/c	
													TOD NEC	oc /proc	/NIEET	T PAYMEN	-												
IFSC (Code						$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$				FOR NEC	JS/KIGS	/NEFI	I PAYIVIEN		MICR C	ode									$\overline{}$	
		Form -	SH-13	(Nomi	nation	Form) (F	or Indiv	vidual O	nlv)		l			J		Name				rv(ies)			Design	nation					
				(, (-									1			dividua		, ()			8-						
																1					1								
									Rela																				
	e of No								ittela	LIOII WIL	түрт							Dand								ont bosi	s. It is not	and sh	auld nat
																											s. It is flot oted by a		
				ation)		Signa	ature of	Nomine	ee/Guar	dian (or	ptional)					than to	whom	it is dir	ected.										
					t the a	ggregate	investn	ment ma	ade/bein	g made	by me/	us in 54l	EC Capita	al Gain	Tax Exe	emption E	onds d	uring th	e curre	ent finar	ncial yea	ır does	not e	xceed R	Rs. 50 l	akhs an	d the sou	rces of f	funds is
capita	l gain d	on land	d or bu	ilding o	r both"	. I/ We d	leclare t	that the	investm	ent has			n the Fir	rst Appli	cant's	own Ban	Accou												
FIRS	ST APP	LICAN	Т					+-			PAI	V						occui	PATIO	N						SIGN	ATURE		
	OND A							+															-						
	RD API							₩							_														
Ini	ND AFI	LICAI	41																										
		ACK	NOWL	DGEM	ENT SL	IP							Р	OWER I	INAN	CE CORPO	RATIO	N LIMIT	ED										
	(To be					Applicant	i)	J	fl ve el	/					(A Na	vratna Co	mpany)									Number		
PF	C Canit	al Gai	n Tax F	xempti	on Bor	ds-SERII	ES-IV	(Regd.	Office :	Urjanid	nı, 1 Baı	rakhan	mba Lane	Conna	ught Pla	ace, Ne	ew Delh	ı- 11000	1	<u> </u>	3022	28293	3			
																		No. of B			Amou	nt (Rs.)		D	ate		Accepti		
Rec	eived f	rom N	Ir./Mrs	./Ms											n Ni	hers	-	(Max. 5	500)					-		5	Signature	& Bank	s Seal
Phy	ical / E	<u>De</u> mat	Mode	(Tick w	hichev	er is app	olicable))					_		n Num		-							-					
D	PID & CL O (if app	IENT ID)			П	Tİ						11		In Wo	us us													
L	∼ (ıı ahl	J.ICODIC)	<u> </u>			1 1						<u> </u>	-	-															
Add	ress													Chequ	ue / DD	No		dated	i		.drawn o	ı							
l																	For Rs												ļ

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

	BRIGI OMO			(P			SE	RM FOR SERIES-IN	v wii	тн ве	ENEFIT	TS UNE	DER SE	ECTIO	ION 54	4EC OI	F IN	сом	1E TAX	X ACT	, 196	51				1)	3	302	282	294	4		<u>]</u>	
	CAI		ame &		IITED			6506		de	Bá	ank Bra	ranch Se	rial N	No. &	Stamp			Dat	te of re	eceipt	t of appl	lication		ANCI	-					of cred	dit of Che	eque / I	DD in
ear Sir /We ha		ad and	d unde	rstood				orandum							/self/o											place r							ıdholde	er(s).
In Wo	Price	of Bor			Rs. 10	0,000 per	r bond	Ainimum 2											mand D ne Bank					ch inve				Cheq		Deman ΓR No.	nd Draf	t	Date	≥d
Amou	unt In '	Word:			chever	is applica	ahla							_	1							\perp										\perp		
Ban	nks/Co Co-C	mmer Operat	rcial RR ative	RB/		nancial Ins		ns	Comp	pany	М	1utual F	und		Firms	S	_		NRI (Menti	ion Co	ountry o	of Resic	Jence))	Inc	dividu	ıals	HUF	: (Others	(specify	y)	
Physi	ical Mo	ode	De	emat M	_	DP ID I	No	Ш			I					Client II	D No	D	П		\prod			L	I	l			L				I	
11.0.,		<u> </u>	<i>3</i>	10		ightharpoonup	$oxed{oxed}$	\bot	Ŧ	\Box			\prod	7		$oxedsymbol{oxed}$	\downarrow			\downarrow			Dat	to of B	Pirth (if mino	or)	_		7				
SECON	D APP	LICAL	NT'S N/	AME IN	i FULL (ONLY IN	CASE C	OF INDIVI	IDUA	LS)	!	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u>_</u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>			Date	301 2	.rui (i	Thins	DI)		<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>—</u>	<u> </u>
THIRD	APPLI	CANT	'S NAN	ЛЕ IN F	ULL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVIDU	UALS)			<u> </u>	<u>_</u>			Ļ			<u>_</u>				<u>L</u>										
FATHE	R'S N/	ME F	OR FIR	ST / S(OLE API	PLICANT	IN CAS	E OF INDI	IVIDL	IALS				\perp			L																	
														I			L									\prod								
IRST/	OLEA	PPLIC	CANT'S	ADDR	ESS IN I	FULL (DO) NOT F	FILL IN NA	AME A	AGAIN)		I	Ī			$\overline{\mathbb{I}}$			Ι				I					$\overline{\mathbb{L}}$					
CITY	4		lacksquare	lacksquare	1	\bot	$\overline{\bot}$	<u> </u>	4		$ar{\Box}$	lacksquare	lacksquare	1		lacksquare	4		lacksquare	4			lacksquare	\downarrow		 	IN	lacksquare	lacksquare			<u> </u>	$ar{\Box}$	
Mobi	le	—	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			-	+	+		Emai	ıil					<u> </u>		丄			DDE	<u></u>					<u> </u>	
			ARS FO	OR PAY	MENT	OF INTE	REST/R	REDEMPTI	ION V	NARR/	ANT (P	LEAS	_			ANCE	LLE	D CI	IEQL	JE OI	F BEI	LOW	ACCC	UNT	ΓNC).)	_			_				
	c Name		Addres	SS										count	nt No nt Type	e		S	SB A/c		+	<u> </u>	Current	t A/C	L	\perp	Cash C	Credit A	A/c			NRO A	¥/c	
-20		_	<u>—</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>		<u>_</u>	FOR	NECS	S/RTGS/	/NEF	T PAY	MENT				_		_	上				<u></u>			<u> </u>	
Abstr		Form	1 - SH-1	ادا (Nor	minatio	n Form)	(For Inc	dividual (Only)	<u></u>	<u>_</u>		<u></u>	<u>_</u>	<u></u>		_	Na (C	ame of Other th	f Autho	orised dividua	Signato	ory(ies)			Design	nation						
Addre	ess																	1						1										
In cas	se of N e of Gu	Nomine uardia	nee is M an	/linor:				of Nomir					ant					be	isclaime e deem	ner : Th	ne Bon consti		is bein n offer	ng mac	de stri	rictly o	on a pr		placem			t is not a d by any		
DECLA	ARATIC	ON: "I		ertify th	hat the			stment m														the curr	ent fin	ancial	year	does	not ex	xceed I	Rs. 50	lakhs	and th	ie sourc	es of fu	ınds is
	ST APP			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			\pm	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	PAN	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	\mp		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	occı	UPATIO	N	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$ar{\mathbb{L}}$			SIG	GNATU	JRE	<u> </u>	
	RD AP							<u></u>						_			$\frac{1}{2}$										L							
		e fille	ed in by	the So		t Applicar			PF	c		Regd.	Office :	: Urja			(A Na	lavratn	na Com	npany))		lew De	lhi- 11	10001	 L		302	Ap ₁	_	ion Nu	ımber		
						onds-SER									ıΓ		_		—		No. of I (Max.	Bonds . 500)	\top	An	noun	nt (Rs.)			Date			ccepting		
Phy		Dema	at Mod			ever is ap								\neg			n Num In Wo	mbers ords		\vdash			7		_			<u> </u>		7				-
N	lO (if ap	plicable				Ш				Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	_						Щ			\perp											
	ress															Cheque						ted												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

		RROW				ADEE111	SER	RIES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 196	61			,	[3	302	282	95		<u></u>	
	Broke	er's Nam	e & Co	_	ISE CA		Broker's			_		nch Seri				ACEIVIE		EFORE F											
		PITAI			ED																								
P0	03					2	765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication	1				Da	ate of cr	edit of C	Cheque	/ DD in
																L									PF	C Accou	nt		
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.									
ear Sir					1 6				D	Discour	1/1	المستملية									DI		/-		-/->		f D		l-l/-\
vve na	ve re	ad and u	naerst	.000 tne			ls - (Mini						nyseir/					ns and ap				mber fro						onano	ider(s).
In Nice		_			IVO.	OI BOIIU	5 - (IVIIIII	illiulii Z	bollus) (viaxiiiiu	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawn nd Branc			ch inve	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand Dr No	aft	D	ated
In Nu In Wo		S												- (-	iumc	. Or tile	Durik u	na branc	,		mad	de			7 0111	110.			
		of Bond		Rs	. 10,0	00 per b	ond																						
							able (Rs.	.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Number																											
		Words (whiches	or is s	annlicah	olo.																l.						
		mmercia					itutions	С	ompany	M	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs		-	NRI (N	1ention C	ountry	of Resid	dence)	1	ndivid	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spec	cify)	
		Operativ						L_																					
Physi		ode		at Mode		IE DP ID No	0	$\overline{}$				1 1		Client	D No	, T					1							$\overline{}$	1 1
		APPLICA				DI 10 10								CIICITE	D 140													<u> </u>	
IKSI/ :	OLE	APPLICA	NISIN	IAIVIE IN	FULL									1						1								Т	
								<u> </u>												1						1		L	
								1												Dat	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)	ĺ	1				
SECON	APF	LICANT'	S NAN	1E IN FU	LL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)										<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	1				
					\exists																							T	
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAMF	IN FULI	(ONL)	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	DIVIDU	ALS)					<u> </u>		I						1	Ш		1	1	1	—	
		T	T		Ť				-,																			T	
ATUE	'C NI	ME FOR	EIDCT	/ 5015	ADDLI	CANTIN	N CASE O	DE INIDIA	IDIIAIS																			Щ.	
AIRE	3 147	AIVIE FOR	FIRST	/ SOLE	AFFLI	CANTIN	CASE O	JF INDIV	IDUALS																		1	1	
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FU	JLL (DO I	NOT FILL	LINNA	ME AGAI	N)	T	1		1						T			1		1	1			
CITY	_						+	+															PIN					-	
																							ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	il														
												1																	
BANI	(PAR	TICULAR	S FOR	PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/RED	EMPTIO	N WARE	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CHE	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)							
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																
Bran	ch Na	me / Ad	dress									Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c			Current	: A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		NRC	A/c	ı
		•															, -				, -				,			,	
												F	OR NEC	s/RTGS,	/NEF	T PAYIV	1ENT												1
IFSC (L											R Code										
Abstr	act o	Form - S	SH-13	(Nomina	ation I	Form) (F	For Indiv	ridual Or	nly)						_			uthorised n Individ		ory(ies))		Desig	nation					
Name	of N	ominee														(01.			uu.,										
Addre																1					1								
PAN /	AAD	HAAR No	of No	ominee					Relati	on with	Applica	nt				2					2								
		lominee																											hould not
		uardian (if minor)					ature of	Nomine		an (opti	ional)							d to cons nom it is o			to the	public ii	n genei	ral. It c	annot b	e accept	ed by a	ny per	son other
		nee per																											
				•	_		e investm declare th											_	the cur	rent fin	ancial y	year doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	ikhs and	the sou	rces of	f funds is
	0.			. 0 -		,					PAN								UPATIC	N						SIGNA	TURE		
FIRS	T AP	PLICANT																											
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT																										
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	Г																										
	/ To k			DGEMEI			+ \	1	पी एक सी				PC			ICE COR		TION LIM	IITED						Annl	ication I	lumbor		
	(10 1	e filled i	пруп	ie 30ie/i	-IISL A	ррпсап	.)	8	PFC		Regd. C	Office : L	rjanidh					any) nnaught	Place, N	lew De	lhi- 110	0001		302	228295		vumber	\neg	
PF	Сар	ital Gain	Tax Ex	cemptio	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV						- .											, —				_	
Rec	eived	from Mr	./Mrs	/Ms															Bonds (. 500)		Am	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accepti gnature		icer's k's Seal
														In	Num	nbers	1	1	/										
		Demat N	/lode (Tick wh	icheve	er is app	licable)				1 1	1		1	n Wo	ords	1												
		plicable)					$\perp \perp \perp$																						
AhA	ress																							•					
nuu	. 233													Chequ				da											
													1 1				Fo	r Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

BRIGH TOMOR				SERI	IES-IV	WITH B	BENEFI	TIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS, TS UNDER SECTION 54EC OF INCOME TAX ACT, 1961 EMORANDUM FOR PRIVATE PLACEMENT BEFORE FILLING UP THIS FORM)											296	3								
Broker'	s Name		•			LY REAI							KIVATE & Stamp			R USE BY												
					Jub Di	OKCI 31	variie o	Couc		Junk Dre	unen se	101110. 0	x Junip		10	T OSE DI	COLLECT	DAIL	IN DIVAIN	CII					Т			
SMC CAPITALS LIMITED 7			276506										Date of receipt of applic				lication				Date of credit of Che				/ DD :-			
2/65				000								Dat	e or rece	ipt or app	lication						FC Acco		neque ,	ו טט וח				
															Reg	gistrar's r	eference	no.										
Dear Sirs,																												
/We have read	and ur	dersto	od the Ir	ıforma	ition M	lemorar	ndum fo	or Private	e Placer	nent. I/	We bind	myself/	ourselve	s to the	eir provisi	ons and a	pply for					ur name	e(s) on	the reg	ister of B	ondhol	der(s).	
				No. of	Bonds	- (Minir	mum 2	Bonds) (Maximi	um 500	Bonds)		Che	que / I	Demand [raft Drav	vn on		./c Numl n investr			Cheq	ue / De	emand [raft	Da	ted	
In Numbers													(N	ame of	f the Bank	and Bra	nch)	WITICI	made	ileiit is			/ UTF	R No.		De	iteu	
In Words																												
Issue Price o	Bond		_		per bo		\ NI=	- f D l -	D 1	0.000																		
Amount in N	umbers	(Rs.)	+	amoun	it Paya	bie (RS.)) = NO. (of Bonds	X KS. 10	J,000 pe	er bond																	
Amount In W	ords (R	s.)																										
/We are apply	ing as (Tick) w	hicheve	r is apı	plicable	e						-					ı											
Banks/Com			F	inancia	al Instit	tutions	C	ompany	N	∕lutual F	und	Firm	ns		NRI	Mention	Country	of Reside	ence)	In	dividu	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (spec	ify)		
SOND CERTIFIC	erative		ICK) ANY	ONE																1								
Physical Mod		_	Mode	_	ID No								Client I	D No											\Box			
IRST/ SOLE AF	PLICAN	IT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL																				<u> </u>		1 1		
				_						+								Date	of Birth	(if min	orl				-			
																		Date	OI BII LII	(11 111111	UI)							
SECOND APPL	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL)	Y IN CA	SE OF I	NDIVID	UALS)								,	,											
THIRD APPLICA	ANT'S N	AME II	V FULL (ONLY I	N CASE	OF INC	DIVIDU	ALS)			1	1	1	1		1	1	l	I	11						-1		
FATHER'S NAN	1E FOR	FIRST /	SOLE A	PPLICA	NT IN	CASE O	F INDIV	IDUALS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>									
	Ī	1		T																								
FIRST/SOLE AF	BUGAN	TIC AD	DDECC II		/DO N	07.511.1	101 010	45.464																				
FIRST/SOLE AF	PLICAN	11 3 AD	DKE33 II	V FULL	א טט).	OT FILL	IN NAN	/IE AGAI	IN)	\top															$\overline{}$			
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>																					
CITY																					IN							
Mobile						┼	┿	+	+	-			Ema	il						CC	DDE							
WODILE													Lilla	"														
BANK PARTI	CULAR	FOR F	AYMEN	r of in	NTERES	T/REDE	MPTIO	N WAR	RANT (F	PLEAS	_		CANCE	LLED	CHEQL	IE OF B	ELOW	ACCOL	JNT N	0.)		-						
Bank Name											Acco	ount No																
Branch Nam	e / Add	ress									Acc	ount Typ	e		SB A/c			Current	A/C		Cash (Credit A	v/c		NRC	A/c		
IFSC Code			ı		1	-	$\overline{}$					OR NEC	S/RTGS/ I	NEFT F	PAYMENT		CR Code										1	
	6	11 12 /6	laminat	ion Fo	\ /Fa	an Incelliari	idual O	a la d						Г	Nama of			ondies)		ш,	Docies	antina						
Abstract of F	orm - 3	п-тэ (г	iominat	OII FOI	rm) (FC)r inaivi	dual Of	шу)						1 I	Name of (Other th	nan Indivi		ory(les)			Desigi	nation						
Name of Nor	ninee																											
Address															1				1									
PAN / AADHA								Relat	ion with	1 Applica	ant			L														
In case of No Name of Gua																									s. It is not oted by a			
Date of Birth (in	minor).								lian (op	tional)					than to v				o the pt	iblic III	gener	ai. it co	iiiiot t	Je acce	iteu by a	ily pers	on other	
(One Nomine				0 2001	ogato i	invoctm	ont ma	do/hoin	a mada	by mo/	uc in E4E	C Canita	d Gain T	y Evon	nntion Do	nde durin	a the cur	rant fina	ncial vo	r door	not o	vcood E	oc EOI	akhe an	d the cou	rear of	funds is	
capital gain o																	g the cui	i ent inia	riciai ye	ii uoes	HOL C.	ACCEU I	13. 30 10	akiis aii	a tile sou	ices oi	iuiius is	
							<u> </u>			PAN	1					0	CCUPATIO	ON						SIGN	ATURE			
FIRST APPLICANT																												
SECOND AI		ΙT																										
THIRD APP	LICANT																											
(To be			GEMENT Sole/Fir		licant))	1	पी एड सी	j			P			E CORPOR		MITED						App	lication	Number			
										Regd.	Office :	Urjanidh			ba Lane, C		t Place, I	lew Delh	ni- 11000)1	Application Number 30228296							
PFC Capita	I Gain	Гах Ехе	mption	Bonds	-SERIES	i-IV						_				No	of Bonds	ls Amount (Rs.)								conting Office -1-		
Received fr	om Mr.	/Mrs./I	VIs														от вопаѕ ах. 500)	Amount (Ks.)					acc		Accepting Officer's Signature & Bank's Seal			
Dhuisel / >	omet "	od - /-	ick ····l-!	how	ic c=-"	icahl-1							In	Numb	ers									$\Box I$				
Phyical / D DPID & CLI	ENT ID	oue (T	ick whic	iever	ıs appli	capie)	\top		$\overline{\Box}$	$\neg \neg$	ı	1 l	I	n Word	ds													
NO (if appl	icable)			ш				Ш	$\perp \perp \perp$			J																
Address													Chegus	- / DD N	0		dated		drawn o	n								
1																												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential - Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		RRO					SE	I FOR N RIES-IV AD INFO	WITH	BENE	FITS UI	NDER	SEC	TION	54EC	OF I	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			√ 1)	3	302	28	29	7			
	CA		ALS		TED			506			Bank E	Branch	n Seri	al No. 8	& Star	mp		Da	te of i	receipt	t of app	lication	IK BRAN	CH					of cred	it of Ch	eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad an	nd unde	rstood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind r	myself/	ourse	elves t	o the	ir provis	ions a	and ap	ply for a					ur nam	ne(s) o	n the	registe	r of Bor	ıdholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		and			o. of Bon		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxii	mum 50	0 Bon	ds)		(emand the Ban					l/c Num h investi made			Chec		Demai TR No	nd Draf	t	Date	ed
			ibers (Rs					s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per bo	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Word	ds (Rs.)			!!	L.I.																									
	ks/Co		ercial RR			s applica ancial Ins		s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund		Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	tion Co	ountry (of Resid	ence)	ı	ndivid	uals	HUI	F	Others	(specif	у)	
Physi			De	E (TICK) mat Mo		DP ID N	No								Clie	nt ID I	No															
FIRST/ S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L	l	1		<u> </u>												1		1			<u> </u>				- '	
		-	-					-				-							-			Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON	D API	PLICA	NT'S N/	AME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN	CASE OF	INDIVID	DUALS)															1								
THIRD	ADDII	CANI	T'C NAB	TE IN EL	III (ON	II V INI CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALC)																							
IHIKU	APPLI	CAN	3 NAIV	E IN FU	ILL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALSJ																							
FATHER	R'S NA	AME I	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APPI	LICANT I	N CASE	OF INDIN	/IDUALS						1			1	1					1	I	I 						
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLI	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NAI	ME AGA	IN)																						
CITY				\perp				\perp	\perp																PIN							
Mobi	le								Ш_						E	mail																
			LARS FO)R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA			OSE (CAN	CELL	ED (CHEQ	JE O	F BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT N	0.)			1			ı	1	1
Bank			' Addres	s										unt No unt Typ	ne			SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c			NRO A	//	
5.4																CS/NIE	EET D	AYMEN'					,,,,		Cusii	or cure	.,,,,				,, c	
IFSC (f Forn	n - SH-1	.3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	ividual O	nly)					JK NEC]	G3/ NE	Г	Name o	f Auth	norised	Code Signat	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Addre	ess																						1									
In cas	e of I	Nomir uardi	nee is M	linor:				of Nomine										Disclain	ner : T ned to	he Bor	titute a	is being n offer t	2 g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p		placer					
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p ON: "	oer appl 1/We ce	ication) ertify th	at the a	aggregat	e invest	ment ma	ade/bein	g mad	le by me	e/us in					Exem	ption B	onds c	during			ıncial ye	ar doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50) lakhs	and th	e sourc	es of fu	nds is
FIRS	Т АР	PLICA	ANT					+			P/	AN								occ	UPATIC	N						SI	GNATU	JRE		
			ICANT																													
IHI	KD AI	PPLIC	ANI																													
		oe fille		the Sol	e/First	Applicar		8	dive all PFC)	Rego	d. Offi	ce : U			(A I	Navra	CORPO atna Cor a Lane,	npany	y)		lew Del	hi- 1100	01		302	Ap 22829	_	tion Nu	mber		
						nds-SER															Bonds . 500)		Amou	nt (Rs	i.)		Date			ccepting		
						ver is ap											umbe			/.viax	. 5501								Jigil	_care &	20110 3	Jean
D	PID &	CLIENT	ΓID													In V	Words	5														
Add	ress														Che	eque / I	DD No.			dat	ted		drawn o	n								
																			For Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential – Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure – 5 years

Application Number

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		HTER RROW						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEF	TS UNI	DER SE	CTION	54	I VE, RED EC OF II IVATE PI	NC	OME T	AX A	CT, 196	51					3	022	282	:98	_			
		er's Nam			EID.	Sub B	Broker's P	Name 8	k Code		Bank Bra	anch Ser	ial No.	& S	tamp		F	OR U	SE BY CO	DLLECTI	NG BA	ANK BR	ANCH	1				_	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		_
P0(PIIA.	LS L	IMIT	ED	2	765	:06	\neg									ato o	f receipt	of ann	licatio	n					D:	ate of c	crodit	of Cho	NIO / D	Din
100	,,					2	.703	00														"						FC Acco		OI CITE	que / D	D III
																	R	egistr	rar's refe	erence r	10.											
ear Sirs		ad and u	ınderst	ood the	Inforr	mation N	Memoran	ndum fo	or Private	e Placei	ment. I/\	We bind	myself	/ou	rselves to	o th	neir prov	isions	and ani	oly for a	allotm	ent. Ple	ease p	lace n	กv/ดน	ır nam	e(s) on	the reg	gister	of Bone	lholder	r(s).
***				1000 1110			s - (Minir						,50,	, 0 u			Demano				Bank	A/c N	umber	r from			ue / De			1		
In Nun	bers	5															of the Ba				wh	ich inv ma	estme ade	nt is			/ UTR				Date	d
In Wor		-f D		D-	10.00	00																								T		
Issue F	rice	of Bond		KS		00 per bo ount Paya	ona able (Rs.)) = No.	of Bonds	x Rs. 1	0,000 pe	er bond																				
		Numbe																														
		Words (whichev	er is a	applicabl	ما							I	<u> </u>																	
	s/Co	mmerci	al RRB/			cial Insti		С	Company	N	∕lutual F	und	Firr	ms			NR	I (Me	ention Co	ountry o	of Resi	idence))	Inc	lividu	als	HUF	Oth	ners (specify)	
OND CE		Operativ		TICK) Af	IY ON	IE		Щ.																				Ш_				
Physic				at Mode		DP ID No	2							CI	lient ID N	No										Т						
IRST/ S	OLE /	APPLICA	NT'S N	IAME IN	FULL													· .														
																										1						i
							$\overline{}$					1		T	$\overline{}$						Da	te of B	irth (if	mino	r)			1	\top	\exists		
ECOND	APP	LICANT	'S NAN	1E IN FUI	LL (ON	NLY IN CA	ASE OF II	NDIVID	(UALS)	l	I	1	1								1					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—	Щ			
HIRD A	PPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL)	Y IN CAS	E OF IND	DIVIDU	ALS)									!_														
ATHER'	S NA	ME FOI	R FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF	F INDIV	IDUALS																							
IRST/SC	DLE A	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FU	ILL (DO N	NOT FILL	IN NAI	VIE AGAI	N)			l .					!_									<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
																																ľ
							+	+	+					T		T											+	+		-		
CITY	+						+	+	-					+		+						_		PI	N	<u> </u>	-	+	+			
							┷	ــــــ						_		_								СО		<u> </u>		丄	\perp			
Mobile	9														Email																	
BANK Bank I			RS FOR	PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/REDE	MPTIC	N WARE	RANT (PLEAS	_	ount No		NCELL	.ED	CHEC	UE	OF BEI	LOW	ACCC	JUNI	NO.	.)		 1		$\neg r$			1	Т
																	60.44				•	/0					.,	L				<u> </u>
Branc	h Na	me / Ac	ldress									Acco	ount Ty	pe			SB A/	С		(Currer	nt A/C			ash C	redit A	I/C		ı	NRO A/	С	
												F	OR NE	CS/F	RTGS/NE	EFT	PAYMEN	IT.														
IFSC Co																_				Code												
Abstra	ct of	Form -	SH-13	(Nomina	ition F	Form) (F	or Indivi	dual O	nly)										thorised Individu		ory(ies	s)		D	esign	ation						
Name	of No	ominee.																														
																	1					1										
		lominee							Relat	ion wit	ПАРРПС	aiit				L	2	mor:	The Bor	d Iccur						ivata n		ant has	ic It is	not ar	d chau	ld not
Name	of Gu	uardian.															be dee	med	to const	titute a	n offe											
		(if minor nee per				Signa	ature of N	Nomine	:e/Guard	lian (op	tional)						than to) who	m it is d	lirected												
							investm													the curi	rent fii	nancial	year o	does r	not ex	ceed F	Rs. 50 la	ıkhs an	d the	source	s of fur	ıds is
capital	gain	on land	or buil	aing or i	otn".	. I/ We a	eclare th	at the	investme	ent nas	peen m		1 the Fil	rst A	Applicant	t's c	own Ban	K ACC		UPATIC	N							SIGN	IATUR	E		
FIRST	ГАР	PLICANT	Г																													
		APPLICA																														
THIR	D AP	PLICAN	Т																													
				DGEMEN											VER FINA																	
(To b					pplicant)	J	di ve el						(A I	Nav	ratna Co	mpa	ny)									lication	1 Num	ıber	_	
PFC	Capi	tal Gain	Tax Ex	cemption	n Bon	ds-SERIE	S-IV				Regd.	Office :	Urjanid	hi, :	1 Barakh	nam	ba Lane	, Coni	naught F	Place, N	lew De	eihi- 11	.0001			302	28298		_			
																			No. of			Ar	nount	(Rs.)		С	Date	Π.		epting		
кесе	ived	Trom M	r./Mrs.	/ IVIS											In Nu	umb	ers	+	(Max	. 500)	\dashv							+	signat	ture & E	sank's !	eai
		Demat I	Mode (Tick whi	cheve	er is app	licable)			1 1			, -		In V			+			1							+				
		plicable)						\perp]																			
Addr	ess														Cheque / [א חם	No.	•	dat	-ed	1	draw	vn on									
														'	oricque / L	JU IN	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		dat Rs													
														1				rur h	٠٠													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential - Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RRC				I CATION CAREFU	SEI	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS UI	NDER	SEC	TION	54EC	OF	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			√ 1)	3	302	28	29	9			
	CA		ALS		TED	, ,		5 Name 8			Bank E	Branch	n Seri	al No. 8	& Sta	mp		Da	te of	receipt	t of app	lication	IK BRAN	CH					of cred		eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd under	rstood t	he Info	ormation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind r	myself/	ourse	elves t	o the	eir provis	ions a	and ap	ply for a					ur nam	ie(s) o	n the	registe	r of Bor	ndholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		ond	<u> </u>		o. of Bond		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxii	mum 50	0 Bon	ds)					emand the Ban					h investi made			Chec		Demai TR No	nd Draf	t	Date	ed
			bers (Rs			nount Pay		s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per bo	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Wor	ds (Rs.)		aovor ic	s applical	blo								L																	
	ks/Co		ercial RR			ancial Ins		s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund		Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	ition Co	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	I	ndivid	uals	HU	F	Others	(specif	y)	
Physi			De	mat Mo		DP ID N	10		$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$						Clie	nt ID I	No															
IRST/	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L						İ										1		1	l	1	İ	Ì				
			-	_		+		+				+										Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON) API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN C	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)			_ 			<u> </u>							1		ı		 	1					
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	ILL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)																							
					,-																											
FATHEI	'S N	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	/IDUALS						I				1								1					
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	FULL (DO	NOT FII	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)				1	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			1	1		 		<u> </u>				ı	
			\bot	₩		_	_	+	+								-															
CITY			+	+		+	+	+	+						+										PIN	+						
Mobi	le		+	+		-	+	+	+	-					E	mail								C	CODE							
											/DI 5.4	CE E	NGI	005.6		CELL	<u> </u>		15.0	E DE		1.000		٥,١								
BAN			LARS FC	R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA			unt No	CAN	CELL	ED (CHEQ	JE O)F BE	LOW	ACCO	UNIN	0.)								
Bran	ch Na	me /	' Addres	s										unt Typ		CC/NI	TET D	SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c			NRO A	v/c	
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	.3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				F	JK NEC	.5/KI	G5/NE	Г	Name o	f Auth	norised	Code d Signate	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Addre	SS																	(Other t					1									
In cas	e of I	Nomii uardi	nee is M	linor:														Disclain be deer	ner : T ned to	he Bor	titute a	is being	2 g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p		placer					
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p	oer appli I /We ce	ication) ertify th	at the a	aggregato	e invest	ment ma	ade/bein	g mad	le by me	e/us in					Exem		onds o	during			incial ye	ar doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50) lakhs	and th	ie sourc	es of fu	nds is
		PLICA						Ŧ				AN									UPATIC	N						SI	GNATU	JRE		
SEC	OND	APPL	ICANT																													
THI	RD AI	PPLIC	ANT					<u></u>																								
		oe fill		the Sol	e/First	Applican		8	dive all PFC)	Rego	d. Offi	ce : U			(A I	Navra	CORPO atna Cor a Lane,	npan	y)		lew Del	hi- 1100	01		302	Ap 22829	_	tion Nu	mber	_	
						nds-SERI															Bonds		Amou	nt (Rs	i.)	_	Date				officer	
						ver is ap											umbe			(Max	. 500)								Sign	ature &	Bank's	seai
D	ND &	CLIENT	ΓID													In V	Nord:	S														
Add	ress														Che	eque / I	DD No)		dat	ted		drawn o	n								
																			.For Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential - Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

	BRIG						SEI	/I FOR N RIES-IV AD INFO	WITH B	BENE	FITS (JNDI	ER SEC	OITS	N 54	EC OF	INC	OME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			(M)		30)22	83	00				
	CA		ALS				Broker's	s Name 8					nch Ser					D	or US	receip		NG BA	NK BRAI						ite of cr C Accou		of Chec	que / D	D in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum fo	or Privat	e Plac	emen	t. I/W	e bind	mvse	lf/ou	rselves	to th	neir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a	llotme	nt. Plea:	se pla	ace mv	/our i	name(s) on t	he regi:	ster o	of Bond	holder	(s).
In Nu In Wo	mber	S			No Rs. 10,	o. of Bond	ds - (Mir bond	nimum 2	Bonds) (Maxir	mum §	500 B	onds)	yse	, σα	Cheq	ue /	Demand of the Ba	Draft	Drawn	on	Bank	A/c Nun ch inves mad	nber tmen	from		heque		nand D			Date	
Amou	ınt in	Num	bers (R	5.)	Am	iount Pay	/able (R	s.) = No.	of Bonds	s x Rs.	10,00	0 per	bona																				
			ds (Rs.)	المناطنية (اد		applical	hla																								<u> </u>		
Ban	ks/Co-	omme Oper	ercial RF ative	RB/	Fina	incial Ins		S C	Company	'	Mutu	ıal Fu	nd	Fi	rms			NR	(Mei	ntion C	ountry o	of Resid	lence)		Indiv	iduals	S	HUF	Othe	ers (sp	pecify)		
Physi	cal M	ode	De	mat Mo	de	DP ID N	lo								С	lient ID	No																
11.317	OLL .	AFFL	ICANT 3	IVAIVIL	INTOL																												
																						Dat	e of Birt	h (if r	minor)					L	\perp		
SECON	J API	LICA	NI'S NA	INIE IN F	FULL (C	ONLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)																					T			
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	LL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU	ALS)		i	1			Ī	l			İ								1			Ť	Ť		
FATHE	R'S NA	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SOI	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	IDUALS		<u> </u>												<u> </u>						1	_ _	<u> </u>		
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NAI	ME AGA	IN)																				\perp			
CITY			<u> </u>	\bot			4	4	<u> </u>																PIN					_	_		
Mobi	le		_	+			+	+	+	-	-					Email									CODE					\perp			
			<u> </u>	<u>_</u>			<u></u>		<u></u>																					_	_		
BANI			LARS FO)R PAYN	ΛENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC	N WAR	RANT	(PLE	ASE		unt N		NCEL	LED	CHEQ	UE C	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.) 					\exists			
Bran	ch Na	me /	' Addres	s									Acco	unt T	ype		!_	SB A/	:		(Current	A/C		Cas	h Cre	dit A/	С		N	IRO A/	С	
IFSC (Code		$\overline{\mathbb{L}}$										F	OR NE	ECS/	RTGS/N	IEFT	PAYMEN	T	MICE	Code												
								vidual O										Name (Other	of Aut than I	horised Individ	l Signat ual)	ory(ies			Des	ignat	ion						
Addre	ss																																
Name Date o	of G f Birth	uardi ı (if mi	inor)					f Nomine		dian (c	option	al)					Ļ	Disclai be dee	mer : ī	The Bo	nd Issue	is beir n offer	g made to the p	stric	tly on a	priva	ate pla	aceme					
DECLA	RATI	ON: "	'I /We c	ertify tha	at the a			ment ma that the													the curi	ent fin	ancial y	ear d	oes no	t exce	ed Rs	. 50 la	khs and	the s	ources	s of fur	nds is
FIRS	Т АР	PLICA	ANT					-			l	PAN								occ	UPATIC	N							SIGNA	TURE	<u> </u>		
			ICANT					\perp																									
		A(CKNOW ed in by		e/First	Applican			direction of the property of t	······	Re	gd. O	ffice : l			VER FIN (A	ANC Nav	E CORPO rratna Co nba Lane,	RATIO mpan	ON LIM		lew De	lhi- 1100	001			3022		cation	Numk	ber		
						nds-SERI															Bonds . 500)		Amo	unt (Rs.)		Da	te	Si		epting (ure & B		
Phy	ical /	Dem	at Mod			ver is ap						-		,	F		lumb Wor																
	O (if ap]	ŀ																		
																Cheque /		No					drawn	on									

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential - Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RRC				ICATION	SEI	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS U	NDEF	R SEC	CTION	54E	C OF I	INCO	OME TA	X AC	CT, 19	61			M)		3	022	283	301				
	CA		ALS		ITED	, _		5 Name 8			Bank	Branc	h Seri	ial No.	& Sta	amp		D	ate of	receip	t of app	lication	NK BRAI	NCH					ate of		t of Che	eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	the Info	ormation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind ı	myself	/our	selves t	to the	eir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a					y/ou	r name	(s) on	the re	gister	of Bon	dholde	r(s).
In Nu	rds					o. of Bon		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxii	mum 50	00 Bor	nds)		=			Demand of the Ba					A/c Num ch invest made	tmen			Chequ	ie / De / UTF	emand R No.	Draft		Date	ed
Amou			ond ibers (Rs			,000 per l nount Pa		.s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per b	ond																				
			ds (Rs.) g as (Ticl	k) whic	hever is	s applica	ble								L																		
	Co-	Oper		ĺ		ancial Ins	titution	s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund	t	Firr	ms	\perp		NR	(Mei	ntion C	ountry	of Resid	lence)		Indiv	vidua	als	HUF	Ot	hers (specif	/)	
Physi	cal M	ode		mat Mo	ode	DP ID N	10							\Box	Cli	ient ID I	No																
·IKS1/	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAIVIE	IN FUL																												
CECON) A DI	DI ICA	NIT'C NI	NAT IN	F1111 //	ONLY IN (CASE OF	FINIDIN) IIAIS)					L	\perp							Dat	e of Birtl	h (if n	ninor))							
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	r'S NAN	E IN FU	JLL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU	ALS)						Τ																		
FATHEI	'S N	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APP	LICANT	N CASE	OF INDIX	/IDUALS						T											Ī							
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	ESS IN F	FULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)				 T	$_{\top}$		1	<u> </u>			1		1		_ 			1	<u> </u>				
			+	+		+	+	+	+					\vdash	+	—																	
CITY			1	1		+	+		+						+										PIN COD								
Mobi	le															Email																	
BAN			LARS FO)R PAYI	MENT (OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA			OSE		NCELL	LED	CHEQ	UE (OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)	1								1
			' Addres	s										unt Ty		-		SB A/	:			Current	A/C		Ca	sh C	redit A	/c			NRO A	/c	
IFSC (٠. ما م	_		<u> </u>									FC	OR NE	CS/R	TGS/N	EFT F	PAYMEN	IT	MICE	R Code		1										1
		f Forr	n - SH-1	3 (Non	nination	n Form) (For Indi	ividual O	nly)						<u></u>			Name (Other	of Aut		d Signat	ory(ies			De	sign	ation						
Addre	SS																						1										
In cas Name Date o	e of I of G f Birth	Nomii uardi ı (if mi	nee is M iani inor)	linor:		 Sigr											Ļ	Disclai be dee	mer : ' med t	The Bo		is beir n offer	g made to the p	strict	ly on	a pri		lacem					
DECLA	RATI	ON: "		ertify th	at the	aggregat n". I/ We					as been	made								unt.			ancial ye	ear do	oes no	ot ex	ceed R	s. 50 l				es of fu	nds is
		PLICA									P	AN								occ	CUPATIO	DN							SIGN	NATU	KE		
		PPLIC	ANT					+																									
	(To l		CKNOW ed in by			LIP Applican	nt)		tl yes ell)	Doc					(A	Navi	E CORPO	mpan	ny)			lh: 1100						licatio	n Nur	nber		
						onds-SER					neg	u. UII	ice i U	,,,aiiid	, 1	Dai dKi	.101111	ba Lane,	Conn		f Bonds	.cw De	Amo		Rs.)	<u> </u>		28301 ate				Office	
						ver is ap									L		umb			(Max	c. 500)									Signa	iture &	Bank's	Seal
D	ND &	CLIENT	ΓID													In \	Word	as															
Add	ress														CI			lo															
																			For R	s													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential - Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

BRIGHTER TOMORROV	N	APPL (PLEASE	CAREEL	SER	RIES-IV	WITH E	BENEF	ITS UN	DER SE	CTION	1 54	EC OF I	INCON	/IE TAX	ACT,	961			,	1)	3	302	282	297	7			
Broker's Na	me & Cod	e	Sub	Broker's	s Name 8				ranch Se				LACEI			COLLEC												
P003			[2	276	<u>506</u>											eipt of ap		on							of cred ccount	lit of Che t	eque / [)D in
Dear Sirs, /We have read and	understo	od the Inf	ormation	Memora	andum fo	or Privat	e Place	ment. I,	/We bin	d mysel	f/ou	rselves t	to their	provisi	ons and	apply fo						ur nam	e(s) on	ı the ı	registe	er of Bor	ndholde	r(s).
In Numbers In Words		N	lo. of Bon	ds - (Min	ilmum 2	Bonds) (Maxim	um 500	Bonds)					mand D he Bank				hich i	Numb nvestm made			Cheq		eman R No.	nd Draf	t	Date	:d
Issue Price of Bon		_	0,000 per l mount Pa		s.) = No.	of Bonds	s x Rs. 1	10,000 բ	er bond	I																		
Amount In Words /We are applying a Banks/Commerce	s (Tick) w		is applical		s C	Company	,	Mutual	Fund	Fir	rms			NRI (Mentio	n Countr	y of Re	siden	ce)	Ir	ndivid	uals	HUF		Others	(specif		
Co-Operat BOND CERTIFICATE Physical Mode	ive	ICK) ANY					\perp					lient ID I	No										1	<u>_</u> Т	_			
FIRST/ SOLE APPLIC			LL	 T	<u> </u>	 		<u>_</u>													 	<u> </u>		<u>ь</u> Т				
																	D	ate of	Birth (if min	ior)			\pm				
SECOND APPLICAN																												
THIRD APPLICANT'S																								I				
FIRST/SOLE APPLIC							INI)																	$\underline{\mathbb{I}}$				
FIRST/SOLE AFFLIC	ANT 3 AD	DRESS IN	POLL (DO	NOTFIL	LINNA	VIE AGAI		1																\prod				
CITY					+	+															PIN ODE			+				
Mobile												Email			I			ı			-	ı	1					
BANK PARTICULA Bank Name	ARS FOR P	AYMENT	OF INTER	EST/RED	EMPTIC	N WARI	RANT (PLEAS		CLOSE	_	NCELL	LED C	HEQU	E OF I	BELOW	/ ACC	OUI	NT NO	D.)					 T	$\frac{}{\top}$	$\frac{}{}$	
Branch Name / A	ddress								Acc	ount Ty	ype			SB A/c			Curre	ent A/	С	T	Cash	Credit A	ı/c	1	1	NRO A	/c	
IFSC Code Abstract of Form	_ SH-13 (N	Iominatio	n Form)	(For India	vidual O	nlv)				FOR NE	CS/I	RTGS/NI				CR Code		95)			Desig	nation						
Name of Nomine	e												(0	Other th	an Indiv				1									
PAN / AADHAAR I	No. of Nor	minee											_			Bond Iss						rivate p		nent b	oasis. It	t is not a	and sho	uld not
Name of Guardian Date of Birth (if mind (One Nominee pe	or) er applicati	ion)	Sigr	nature of		ee/Guard							tl	han to v	/hom it	nstitute is directe	ed.											
DECLARATION: "I / capital gain on lan	d or build								nade fro						ccount.			inanc	ial yea	r does	not e	exceed F	Rs. 50		and th		es of fu	nds is
SECOND APPLICAN	CANT																											
THIRD APPLICA	(NOWLED	GEMENT S	SLIP								POW	VER FINA	ANCE C	ORPOR	ATION I	IMITED												
(To be filled					Č	PFC	!	Regd	. Office :	: Urjanio	dhi,	(A 1 Barakl		na Com Lane, C		nt Place,	, New I	Delhi-	11000	1		302	App 28297		tion Nu	mber	<u></u>	
Received from N									_			In N	lumbers	5		of Bond lax. 500)			Amour	nt (Rs.)		ate	\dashv		ccepting nature &		
Phyical / Demat DPID & CLIENT II NO (if applicable	D	ick which	ever is ap	plicable)			П					In \	Words															
Address												Cheque /				dated			rawn on									

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential – Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure – 5 years

Application Number

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		HTER RROW						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEF	TS UNI	DER SE	CTION	54	I VE, RED EC OF II IVATE PI	NC	OME T	AX A	CT, 196	51					3	022	282	:98	_			
		er's Nam			EID.	Sub B	Broker's P	Name 8	k Code		Bank Bra	anch Ser	ial No.	& S	tamp		F	OR U	SE BY CO	DLLECTI	NG BA	ANK BR	ANCH	1				_	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		_
P0(PIIA.	LS L	IMIT	ED	2	765	:06	\neg									ato o	f receipt	of ann	licatio	n					D:	ate of c	crodit	of Cho	NIO / D	Din
100	,,					2	.703	00														"						FC Acco		OI CITE	que / D	D III
																	R	egistr	rar's refe	erence r	10.											
ear Sirs		ad and u	ınderst	ood the	Inforr	mation N	Memoran	ndum fo	or Private	e Placei	ment. I/\	We bind	myself	/ou	rselves to	o th	neir prov	isions	and ani	oly for a	allotm	ent. Ple	ease p	lace n	กv/ดน	ır nam	e(s) on	the reg	gister	of Bone	lholder	r(s).
***				1000 1110			s - (Minir						,50,	, 0 u			Demano				Bank	A/c N	umber	r from			ue / De			1		
In Nun	bers	5															of the Ba				wh	ich inv ma	estme ade	nt is			/ UTR				Date	d
In Wor		-f D		D-	10.00	00																								T		
Issue F	rice	of Bond		KS		00 per bo ount Paya	ona able (Rs.)) = No.	of Bonds	x Rs. 1	0,000 pe	er bond																				
		Numbe																														
		Words (whichev	er is a	applicabl	ما							I	<u> </u>																	
	s/Co	mmerci	al RRB/			cial Insti		С	Company	N	∕lutual F	und	Firr	ms			NR	I (Me	ention Co	ountry o	of Resi	idence))	Inc	lividu	als	HUF	Oth	ners (specify)	
OND CE		Operativ		TICK) Af	IY ON	IE		Щ.																				Ш_				
Physic				at Mode		DP ID No	2							CI	lient ID N	No										Т						
IRST/ S	OLE /	APPLICA	NT'S N	IAME IN	FULL													· .														
																										1						i
												1		T							Da	te of B	irth (if	mino	r)			1	\top	\exists		
ECOND	APP	LICANT	'S NAN	1E IN FUI	LL (ON	NLY IN CA	ASE OF II	NDIVID	(UALS)	l	I	1	1								1					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	—	Щ			
HIRD A	PPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONL)	Y IN CAS	E OF IND	DIVIDU	ALS)									!_														
ATHER'	S NA	ME FOI	R FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF	F INDIV	IDUALS																							
IRST/SC	DLE A	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FU	ILL (DO N	NOT FILL	IN NAI	VIE AGAI	N)			l .					!_									<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
																																ľ
							+	+	+					T		T											+	+				
CITY	+						+	+	-					+		+						_		PI	N	<u> </u>	-	+	+			
							┷	ــــــ						_		_								СО		<u> </u>		丄	\perp			
Mobile	9														Email																	
BANK Bank I			RS FOR	PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/REDE	MPTIC	N WARE	RANT (PLEAS	_	ount No		NCELL	.ED	CHEC	UE	OF BEI	LOW	ACCC	JUNI	NO.	.)		 1		$\neg r$			1	Т
																	60.44				•	/0					.,	L				<u> </u>
Branc	h Na	me / Ac	ldress									Acco	ount Ty	pe			SB A/	С		(Currer	nt A/C			ash C	redit A	I/C		ı	NRO A/	С	
												F	OR NE	CS/F	RTGS/NE	EFT	PAYMEN	IT.														
IFSC Co																_				Code												
Abstra	ct of	Form -	SH-13	(Nomina	ition F	Form) (F	or Indivi	dual O	nly)										thorised Individu		ory(ies	s)		D	esign	ation						
Name	of No	ominee.																														
																	1					1										
		lominee							Relat	ion wit	ПАРРПС	aiit				L	2	mor:	The Bor	d Iccur						ivata n		ant has	ic It is	not ar	d chau	ld not
Name	of Gu	uardian.															be dee	med	to const	titute a	n offe											
		(if minor nee per				Signa	ature of N	Nomine	:e/Guard	lian (op	tional)						than to) who	m it is d	lirected												
							investm													the curi	rent fii	nancial	year o	does r	not ex	ceed F	Rs. 50 la	ıkhs an	d the	source	s of fur	ıds is
capital	gain	on land	or buil	aing or i	otn".	. I/ We a	eclare th	at the	investme	ent nas	peen m		1 the Fil	rst A	Applicant	t's c	own Ban	K ACC		UPATIC	N							SIGN	IATUR	E		
FIRST	ГАР	PLICANT	Г																													
		APPLICA																														
THIR	D AP	PLICAN	Т																													
				DGEMEN											VER FINA																	
(To b					pplicant)	J	di ve el						(A I	Nav	ratna Co	mpa	ny)									lication	1 Num	ıber	_	
PFC	Capi	tal Gain	Tax Ex	cemption	n Bon	ds-SERIE	S-IV				Regd.	Office :	Urjanid	hi, :	1 Barakh	nam	ba Lane	, Coni	naught F	Place, N	lew De	eihi- 11	.0001			302	28298		_			
																			No. of			Ar	nount	(Rs.)		С	Date	Π.		epting		
кесе	ived	Trom M	r./Mrs.	/ IVIS											In Nu	umb	ers	+	(Max	. 500)	\dashv							+	signat	ture & E	sank's !	eai
		Demat I	Mode (Tick whi	cheve	er is app	licable)			1 1			, -		In V			+			1							+				
		plicable)						\perp]																			
Addr	ess														Cheque / [א חם	No.	•	dat	-ed	1	draw	vn on									
														'	oricque / L	JU IN	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		dat Rs													
														1				rur h	٠٠													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential - Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RRC				I CATION CAREFU	SEI	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS UI	NDER	SEC	TION	54EC	OF	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			√ 1)	3	302	28	29	9			
	CA		ALS		TED	, ,		5 Name 8			Bank E	Branch	n Seri	al No. 8	& Sta	mp		Da	te of	receipt	t of app	lication	IK BRAN	CH					of cred		eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd under	rstood t	he Info	ormation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind r	myself/	ourse	elves t	o the	eir provis	ions a	and ap	ply for a					ur nam	ie(s) o	n the	registe	r of Bor	ndholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		ond	<u> </u>		o. of Bond		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxii	mum 50	0 Bon	ds)					emand the Ban					h investi made			Chec		Demai TR No	nd Draf	t	Date	ed
			bers (Rs			nount Pay		s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per bo	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Wor	ds (Rs.)		aovor ic	s applical	blo								L																	
	ks/Co		ercial RR			ancial Ins		s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund		Firn	ns			NRI	(Men	ition Co	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	I	ndivid	uals	HU	F	Others	(specif	y)	
Physi			De	mat Mo		DP ID N	10		$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$						Clie	nt ID I	No															
IRST/	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L						İ										1		1	l	1	İ	Ì				
			-	_		+		+				+										Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON) API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN C	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)			_ 			<u> </u>							1		ı		 	1					
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	ILL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)																							
					,-																											
FATHEI	'S N	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	/IDUALS						I				1								1					
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	FULL (DO	NOT FII	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)				1	<u> </u>				<u> </u>			1	1		 		<u> </u>				ı	
			igg	₩		_	_	+	+								-															
CITY			+	+		+	+	+	+						+										PIN	+						
Mobi	le		+	+		-	+	+	+	-					E	mail								C	ODE							
											/DI 5.4	CE E	NGI	005.6		OF!!	<u> </u>		15.0	E DE		1.000		٥,١								
BAN			LARS FC	R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA			unt No	CAN	CELL	ED (CHEQ	JE O)F BE	LOW	ACCO	UNIN	0.)								
Bran	ch Na	me /	' Addres	s										unt Typ		CC/NI	TET D	SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c			NRO A	v/c	
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	.3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				F	JK NEC	.5/KI	G5/NE	Г	Name o	f Auth	norised	Code d Signate	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Addre	SS																	(Other t					1									
In cas	e of I	Nomii uardi	nee is M	linor:														Disclain be deer	ner : T ned to	he Bor	titute a	is being	2 g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p		placer					
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p	oer appli I /We ce	ication) ertify th	at the a	aggregato	e invest	ment ma	ade/bein	g mad	le by me	e/us in					Exem		onds o	during			incial ye	ar doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50) lakhs	and th	ie sourc	es of fu	nds is
		PLICA						Ŧ				AN									UPATIC	N						SI	GNATU	JRE		
SEC	OND	APPL	ICANT																													
THI	RD AI	PPLIC	ANT					<u></u>																								
		oe fill		the Sol	e/First	Applican		8	dive all PFC)	Rego	d. Offi	ce : U			(A I	Navra	CORPO atna Cor a Lane,	npan	y)		lew Del	hi- 1100	01		302	Ap 22829	_	tion Nu	mber	_	
						nds-SERI															Bonds		Amou	nt (Rs	i.)	_	Date				officer	
						ver is ap											umbe			(Max	. 500)								Sign	ature &	Bank's	seai
D	ND &	CLIENT	ΓID													In V	Nord:	S														
Add	ress														Che	eque / I	DD No)		dat	ted		drawn o	n								
																			.For Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Private & Confidential - Not for circulation POWER FINANCE CORPORATION LTD.

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

TOMORROW (PLI Broker's Name & Code SMC CAPITALS LIMI' P003					APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMUL SERIES-IV WITH BENEFITS UNDER SECTION LEASE CAREFULLY READ INFORMATION MEMORANDUM FOR											54EC OF INCOME TAX ACT, 1961 PRIVATE PLACEMENT BEFORE FILLING UP THIS FORM)										30228300							
					Sub Broker's Name & Code ITED 276506						Bank Branch Serial No. & Stamp							Date of receipt of application Registrar's reference no.								Date of credit of Cheque / DD in PFC Account							DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	emen	t. I/W	e bind	mvse	lf/ou	rselves	to th	neir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a	llotme	nt. Plea:	se pla	ace mv	/our	name((s) on t	the reg	ister	of Bon	dholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	In Numbers In Words Issue Price of Bond				No. of Bonds - (Minimum 2 Bonds) (Maxir Rs. 10,000 per bond Amount Payable (Rs.) = No. of Bonds x Rs.							imum 500 Bonds)					es to their provisions and apply for allotment. Please pla eque / Demand Draft Drawn on lame of the Bank and Branch) Bank A/c Number I which investmen made							from		Chequ		mand [and Draft Dated				
Amou	ınt in	Num	bers (R	5.)	Am	iount Pay	/able (R	s.) = No.	of Bonds	s x Rs.	10,00	0 per	bona																				
	Amount In Words (Rs.) We are applying as (Tick) whi			المناطنية (اد	I schover is applicable																												
Ban	ks/Co-	omme Oper	ercial RF ative	RB/	Fina	incial Ins		S C	Company	'	Mutu	ıal Fu	nd	Fi	rms			NR	(Mei	ntion C	ountry o	of Resid	lence)		Indiv	idual	S	HUF	Oth	ers (specify	′)	
Physi	Physical Mode Demat N RST/ SOLE APPLICANT'S NAM		mat Mo	Aode DP ID No		lo								С	lient ID	No																	
11.317	OLL .	AFFL	ICANT 3	IVAIVIL	INTOL																									I			
																						Dat	e of Birt	h (if r	minor)					L			
SECON	J API	LICA	NI'S NA	INIE IN F	FULL (C	ONLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)																								
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	LL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU	ALS)		i	1			Ī				İ											Ť	I		
FATHE	R'S NA	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SOI	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	IDUALS		<u> </u>												<u> </u>							_ _			1
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NAI	ME AGA	IN)																				\perp			
CITY			<u> </u>	\bot			4	4	<u> </u>																PIN					4			
Mobi	le		_	+			+	+	+	-	-					Email									CODE					丄			
			<u> </u>	<u>_</u>			<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>																					_			
BANI			LARS FO)R PAYN	ΛENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC	N WAR	RANT	(PLE	ASE		unt N		NCEL	LED	CHEQ	UE C	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)	1	T							
Bran	ch Na	me /	' Addres	s									Acco	unt T	ype			SB A/	:		(Current	A/C		Cas	h Cre	dit A/	′c	I		NRO A	/c	1
IFSC (Code		$\overline{\mathbb{L}}$										F	OR NE	ECS/	RTGS/N	IEFT	PAYMEN	T	MICE	Code									_			
								vidual O										Name (Other	of Aut than I	horised Individ	l Signato ual)	ory(ies			Des	signat	tion						
Addre	ss																																
Name Date o	of G f Birth	uardi ı (if mi	inor)					f Nomine		dian (c	option	al)					L	Disclai be dee	mer : ī	The Bo	nd Issue	is beir n offer	g made to the p	strict	tly on a	a priv	ate pla	aceme					
DECLA	RATI	ON: "	'I /We c	ertify tha	at the a			ment ma that the													the curi	ent fin	ancial y	ear d	oes no	t exc	eed Rs	s. 50 la	ikhs an	d the	source	es of fu	nds is
capital gain on land or building or both". I/ We declare that the investment has been Pi FIRST APPLICANT								PAN	N					OCCUPATION								SIGNATURE											
			ICANT					$oxed{oxed}$																						_			
		A(CKNOW ed in by		e/First	Applican			direction of the property of t	······	Re	gd. O	ffice : l			VER FIN (A	ANC Nav	E CORPO rratna Co nba Lane,	RATIO mpan	ON LIM		lew De	lhi- 1100	001			3022		lication	Nun	nber		
						nds-SERI									Γ	No. of Bonds Amount (Rs.) (Max. 500)								Da	ate	9			Officer Bank's				
Phy	ical /	Dem	at Mod			ver is ap				1		<u> </u>		1	F		lumb Wor				•										•		
	O (if ap									<u> </u>]	\mid																		
																Cheque /		No					drawn	on									

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RRC				ICATION	SEI	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS U	NDEF	R SEC	CTION	54E	C OF I	INCO	OME TA	X AC	CT, 19	61			M)		3	022	283	301				
	CA		ALS		ITED	, _		5 Name 8			Bank	Branc	h Seri	ial No.	& Sta	amp		D	ate of	receip	t of app	lication	NK BRAI	NCH					ate of		t of Che	eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	the Info	ormation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We	bind ı	myself	/our	selves t	to the	eir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a					y/ou	r name	(s) on	the re	gister	of Bon	dholde	r(s).
In Nu	rds					o. of Bon		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxii	mum 50	00 Bor	nds)		=			Demand of the Ba					A/c Num ch invest made	tmen			Chequ	ie / De / UTF	emand R No.	Draft		Date	ed
Amou			ond ibers (Rs			,000 per l nount Pa		.s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per b	ond																				
			ds (Rs.) g as (Ticl	k) whic	hever is	s applica	ble								L																		
	Co-	Oper		ĺ		ancial Ins	titution	s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund	t	Firr	ms	\perp		NR	(Mei	ntion C	ountry	of Resid	lence)		Indiv	vidua	als	HUF	Ot	hers (specif	/)	
Physi	cal M	ode		mat Mo	ode	DP ID N	10							\Box	Cli	ient ID I	No																
·IKS1/	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAIVIE	IN FUL																												
CECON) A DI	DI ICA	NIT'C NI	NAT IN	F1111 //	ONLY IN (CASE OF	FINIDIN) IIAIS)					$oxed{oxed}$	\perp							Dat	e of Birtl	h (if n	ninor))							
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	r'S NAN	E IN FU	JLL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU	ALS)						Τ																		
FATHEI	'S N	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APP	LICANT	N CASE	OF INDIX	/IDUALS						T											Ī							
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	ESS IN F	FULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)				 T	$_{\top}$		1	<u> </u>			1		1		_ 			1	<u> </u>				
			+	+		+	+	+	+					\vdash	+	—																	
CITY			1	1		+	+		+						+										PIN COD								
Mobi	le															Email																	
BAN			LARS FO)R PAYI	MENT (OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA			OSE		NCELL	LED	CHEQ	UE (OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)	1								1
			' Addres	s										unt Ty		-		SB A/	:			Current	A/C		Ca	sh C	redit A	/c			NRO A	/c	
IFSC (٠. ما م	_		<u> </u>									FC	OR NE	CS/R	TGS/N	EFT F	PAYMEN	IT	MICE	R Code		1										1
		f Forr	n - SH-1	3 (Non	nination	n Form) (For Indi	ividual O	nly)						<u></u>			Name (Other	of Aut		d Signat	ory(ies			De	sign	ation						
Addre	SS																						1										
In cas Name Date o	e of I of G f Birth	Nomii uardi ı (if mi	nee is M iani inor)	linor:		 Sigr											Ļ	Disclai be dee	mer : ' med t	The Bo		is beir n offer	g made to the p	strict	ly on	a pri		lacem					
DECLA	RATI	ON: "		ertify th	at the	aggregat n". I/ We					as been	made								ount.			ancial ye	ear do	oes no	ot ex	ceed R	s. 50 l				es of fu	nds is
		PLICA									P	AN								occ	CUPATIO	DN							SIGN	NATU	KE		
		PPLIC	ANT					+																									
	(To l		CKNOW ed in by			LIP Applican	nt)		tl yes ell)	Doc					(A	Navi	E CORPO	mpan	ny)			lh: 1100						licatio	n Nur	nber		
						onds-SER					neg	u. UII	ice i U	,,,aiiid	, 1	Dai dKi	.101111	ba Lane,	Conn		f Bonds	.cw De	Amo		Rs.)	<u> </u>		28301 ate				Office	
						ver is ap									L		umb			(Max	c. 500)									Signa	iture &	Bank's	Seal
D	ND &	CLIENT	ΓID													In \	Word	as															
Add	ress														CI			lo															
																			For R	s													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RRC				CATION	SE	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS U	NDEF	R SEC	TION	54E0	OFI	NCO	ME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			M)	[302	228	330)2			
	CA		ALS		ITED			506			Bank I	Branc	h Seri	al No. 8	& Sta	imp		Da	ate of	receip	t of app	lication	IK BRAN	ICH					e of cred		eque /	DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad ar	nd unde	rstood t	the Info	rmation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	cement.	I/We	bind ı	myself/	/ours	elves t	to the	eir provi	sions	and ap	ply for a					our na	me(s)	on the	e regist	er of Bo	ndholde	er(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		and	$\frac{1}{1}$		o. of Bon		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxi	mum 50	00 Bon	nds)					Demand the Bar					l/c Num h invest made	ment		Che		Dema UTR N	and Dra o.	ft	Date	ed
			ibers (Rs			nount Pa		s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per b	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Wor	ds (Rs.)		h !	!!	L.I.																									
	ks/Co		ercial RR			s applica ancial Ins		s (Company	/	Mutua	l Func	t	Firn	ns			NRI	(Mer	ntion C	ountry	of Resid	ence)		Individ	luals	н	UF	Others	s (speci	fy)	
Physi			De	E (TICK) mat Mo		DP ID N	No								Clie	nt ID I	No															
IRST/ S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L		1		l				I					1		, 	1		l	T	1	I		,		'	
			\dashv																			Date	of Birth	(if m	inor)							
SECON) API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN	CASE OF	INDIVIE	UALS)		1				1			1				1			1	1					l I	
THIRD	APPLI	CAN	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FU	JLL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)																							
					,																											
FATHE	'S N	AME	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APP	LICANT I	N CASE	OF INDI	/IDUALS																							
FIRST/S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	ADDRE	ESS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FI	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)					1			<u> </u>			1	1	1		J				1		1	1
			+	₩																												
CITY			+	+					+									+						+	PIN		+					
Mobi	le		+	+											E	mail								(CODE							
											/DI 5.4	CE E	. N.C.I	005.4	600	10511	-	CUEO)		1.000		٠. ١								
BANI			LARS FO	R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTIO	ON WAR	RANT	(PLEA			unt No		ICELL	LED (CHEQ	UE C)F BE	LOW	ACCO	UNIN	iO.)								
Bran	ch Na	me /	' Addres	s										unt Typ		CC/NI	FFT D	SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credi	t A/c			NRO	A/c	1
IFSC (f Forr	n - SH-1	.3 (Nom	nination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				FC	JK NEC	_S/KI	GS/NI		Name o	of Aut	horised	Code Signat	ory(ies)			Desi	gnatio	n					
Addre	SS																	(Other					1									
In cas	e of I	Nomii uardi	nee is M	linor:									•••••					Disclair be deer	ner : T med t	The Bo	titute a	is being n offer t	2 g made s to the p	trictly	on a	orivate	place					
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p	oer appl 1/We ce	ication) ertify th	at the a	aggregat	e invest	ment ma	ide/bein	g mad	de by me	e/us ir					Exem		onds (during			ıncial ye	ar doe	es not	excee	d Rs. 5	50 lakh	ns and t	ne sourc	es of fu	ınds is
		PLICA		anding (01 5011	1 . 17 ***	ucciarc	tride tric	III V C S C III	CITCITO		AN	110111	the rii	3t Ap	pricuri		WII Ballik	Acco		UPATIO	N						5	SIGNAT	URE		
SEC	OND	APPL	ICANT																													
THI	RD AI	PPLIC	ANT														<u> </u>															
	(To b		CKNOW ed in by			LIP Applicar	nt)	8	ti ve el PFC)	Reg	d. Offi	ice : U			(A	Navr	CORPO atna Co oa Lane,	mpan	y)		lew Del	hi- 1100	01		30	A)2283		ation N	umber	_	
						nds-SER								1							Bonds		Amou	ınt (R	s.)		Date				g Office	
						ver is ap											umbe			(IVIAX	. 500)								Sigi	iature 8	Bank's	sear
D	ND &	CLIENT	ΓID													In \	Word	is .														
Add	ress														Ch	ieque /	DD No	o		da	ted		drawn c	n								
																			For Rs	S												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure – 5 years

FUNDING FOR A

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

		RROW	,				SERIES LY READ	S-IV V	VITH B	ENEFI1	TS UND	ER SEC	CTION	54E	EC OF I	NCC	OME T	АХ А	СТ, 196	51				3	302	283	803			_	
	Brok	er's Nar	ne & C		IJE C/		roker's Na				Bank Bra]			SE BY CO												
			LS I	LIMIT	ED	_			_																						
P0	03					2	7650)6										ate o	f receipt	of app	lication	1				D	ate of o	credit o	of Chec	ue / D	D in
									—								<u> </u>	o ai ete	ar's refe							Р	FC Acco	ount			
																	r	egisti	ar s reit	erence i	10.										
Dear Sir		ad and	under	stood the	Inform	mation N	/lemorand	um foi	r Private	Placer	nent I/V	Ve hind	myself	/our	rselves t	to the	eir nrov	isions	and an	nly for a	llotme	nt Plea	ise nlac	e mv/o	urnam	ne(s) on	the rec	ister o	f Bond	holder	(s)
/ ** € 116	ve re	aa ana	unacis	Stood tile			s - (Minimu						inysen,	, oui					t Drawn			A/c Nur				que / De			Dona	noidei	,3).
In Nu	mher	s																	d Brancl		whi	ch inves		is	CHEC	ue / De UTF /		лан		Date	ł
In Wo														ŀ								mad	e						 		
Issue	Price	of Bond	d	Rs		00 per b																									
Amou	nt in	Numbe	arc /Dc	١	Amo	unt Paya	able (Rs.) =	No. o	f Bonds	x Rs. 10),000 pe	r bond																			
		Words																													
) whiche	er is a	pplicab	le							L						-											
Ban		ommero Operati		3/	Finan	cial Insti	tutions	Со	mpany	M	1utual Fu	und	Firn	ms			NR	I (Me	ntion Co	ountry o	of Resid	dence)		Individ	uals	HUF	Oth	ners (sp	pecify)		
BOND ((TICK) A	NY ON	ΙΕ																				<u> </u>					
Physi	cal M	ode	Den	nat Mode		DP ID No)							CI	lient ID I	No															
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME IN	FULL														1 1												
									Ţ																					Ī	
		\dashv	\dashv		_		-+	\dashv			 	 	1	+			\dashv	_			Dat	e of Birt	th (if m	nor)	\vdash	1		+	+		
CECC-	<u> </u>		ric :	AF 127 -		II W 15: 1	ACE 05 ::		1010		Щ																		\bot		
SECON	API	LICAN	'S NA	IVIE IN FU	LL (ON	ILY IN CA	ASE OF INC	NUDU	ALS)	—				1	$\overline{}$				1	I								$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		\neg
							L				لـــــا																	\bot	\perp		
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAM	E IN FULL	(ONL)	Y IN CAS	E OF INDI\	/IDUA	LS)					T			1	-	1	ı		1			<u> </u>	1	1	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		—
FATHER	'S N	AME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF I	NDIVI	DUALS					1					1	ı		1	-1	1	1	1	1				
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRESS	IN FU	LL (DO N	NOT FILL IN	INAM	E AGAII	۷)																					
										1	1																	_			\neg
CITY							+			₩	+			-										PIN				+	\dashv		
CITT																								ODE							
Mobi	le														Email																
		ı																													
BANI	(PAR	TICULA	RS FO	R PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/REDEN	IPTION	N WARR	ANT (F	LEASI	ENCI	LOSE (CA	NCELL	.ED	CHEC	UE (OF BE	LOW /	ACCC	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No)																	
Bran	ch Na	me / A	ddress	<u> </u>								Acco	unt Typ	pe	+		SB A	c		(Curren	t A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		N	RO A/o	2	
IECC (\- d-		1									F	OR NEC	CS/F	RTGS/NE	EFT F	PAYMEI	ΝT	MICO	CI-									_		
IFSC (- \/-										г				Code											
Abstr	act o	Form -	· SH-13	3 (Nomin	ation I	-orm) (F	or Individu	iai Oni	у)										thorised Individu		ory(ies)		Desig	nation						
Name	of N	ominee																													
Addre																	1					1									
									Relati	on with	Applica	int				L															
		Nomine uardian		nor:																						placeme					
Date o	f Birth	(if mino	r)				ture of No	minee	:/Guardi	an (opt	ional)								m it is d										, [
		nee per ON: "I /			the ag	gregate	investmer	nt mad	e/being	made	bv me/u	s in 54E	C Capita	al G	ain Tax	Exen	mption	Bonds	during	the curr	ent fin	ancial v	ear doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs an	d the s	ources	of fun	ds is
							eclare that				been ma								ount.			,									
FIRS	ΤΔΡ	PLICAN	т								PAN								occ	UPATIO	N						SIGN	ATURE			
		APPLIC					\longrightarrow																								
		PPLICAN					\longrightarrow																	+							
Ini	ND AI	PEICA	V I				L																								
		ACK	NOWL	EDGEME	NT SLII	P		1					Р	ow	VER FINA	ANCE	E CORP	DRATI	ON LIM	ITED											
	(To b	oe filled	in by t	the Sole/	First A	pplicant)	A.	PFC								ratna C				_							n Numb	er		
PF	Cap	ital Gai	n Tax E	Exemptio	n Bon	ds-SERIE	S-IV				Regd. (Office : l	Urjanid	hi, 1	1 Barakh	haml	ba Lane	, Coni	naught I	Place, N	ew De	lhi- 110	001		302	228303					
																				Bonds		Amo	ount (R	s.)		Date			pting (
Rec	eived	from N	1r./Mrs	s./Ms										-	In Nu	ıımh.	ers	+	(Max	. 500)	+				1			Signatu	re & B	ank's S	eal
Phy	ical /	Demat	Mode	(Tick wh	icheve	er is app	licable)						_	-		Word		+													
		CLIENT ID						\Box						1	ın V	vv UFC	us														
	, , r u					1						L	1	-				1_							1						
Add	ress													(Cheque / I	DD N	lo		dat	ed		drawn	on								
																		For F	Rs												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

Application Number

	BRIGH OMOF						SER	RIES-IV	WITH	BENEF	ITS UN	DER SE	CTION	54EC (OF IN	COME T	AX A	CT, 196	51			١.4١	3	302	283	304			
	Broker	's Nam	e & Co	_	ASE CA		Broker's					ranch Se				ACEMEN				NG BAN									
				IMIT	ΈD														T										
PO			55 2		7	5	761	506	\neg							<u> </u>	Data of	receipt	t of ann	lication)ato of a	redit of	Choque	/ DD in
10	UJ						.70	<u> </u>								'	Jate O	receipt	гогарр	lication						PFC Acco		Jieque	: / טט ווו
																	Registr	ar's refe	erence r	10.									
ear Si														, .	_								,		, ,				
/We ha	ive rea	d and u	ndersi	ood the					or Privat Bonds)				d myself,			their pro					t. Pleas /c Num							ondho	ider(s).
In No.					INU.	OI BOIIU	5 - (IVIIII	IIIIuIII Z	bollusj	(IVIAXIII	10111 300	bollusj				/ Deman of the Ba					n invest	ment i		Cheq		emand I R No.	Draft	0	ated
In W	mbers													<u> </u>		. 01 1110 1		a	,		made	!			, 0				
	Price c	of Bond		R	s. 10,0	00 per b	ond																						
			<i>i</i>		Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs	;.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000 p	er bond																	
	unt in N unt In V																												
			_	whiche	ver is a	applicab	le																				l.		
	ks/Con	nmerci	al RRB,			ncial Insti			Company	/	Mutual	Fund	Firr	ms		N	RI (Me	ntion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	- 1	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ners (spe	cify)	
SOND		perativ		TICK) A	NY ON	NE																		J		-			
	cal Mo			at Mod		DP ID No	0		\top					Client	ID No)												T	
IRST/	SOLE A	PPLICA	NT'S N	AME IN	I FULL													1 1								1			11
																												1	
		-	+					\vdash	+-		+			-	+		\dashv			Date	of Birth	if mii	nor)	1		-	-	+	
							اـــــا	$oxed{oxed}$	<u> </u>													,	,	1					
SECON	D APPL	ICANT	S NAN	IE IN FL	JLL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	OUALS)		1				T		ı					I			l		Т	\top	
									L		1		1									1						\perp	
THIRD	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME	IN FULI	(ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF IN	DIVIDU	ALS)		1	1		1	1												1	$\overline{}$	
ATHE	R'S NAI	ME FOR	FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	ICANT IN	I CASE C)F INDI\	VIDUALS		1	1	1	1	1								1					$\overline{}$	1
FIRST/	OLE A	PPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	S IN FL	JLL (DO I	NOT FIL	L IN NA	ME AGA	IN)							1		1	1			1	1					1
CITY							+	+	-														PIN					+	
Mob	la.													Em	o il							С	ODE					l	
IVIOD	ie													EIII	iaii														
	Name		RS FOR	PAYMI	ENT O	FINTERE	:ST/RED	EMPTIC	ON WAR	RANT (PLEAS	_	ount No		ELLE	D CHEC	QUE (OF BEI	LOW	ACCOL	JNTN	10.)			1			\neg	
												Acc	ount ivo	'															
Bran	ch Nan	ne / Ad	dress									Acc	ount Ty	pe		SB A	/c		(Current	A/C		Cash	Credit A	\/c		NR	O A/c	
													FOR NEO	CS/RTG	S/NEF	T PAYME	NT								l				
IFSC	Code]				MICR	Code										
Abstı	act of	Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	or Indiv	∕idual O	nly)						_	Name				ory(ies)			Desig	nation					
Mana	-f N-															(Otne	r tnan	Individu	uai)										
																1					1								
PAN ,	' AADH	AAR N	o. of N	ominee					Relat	tion wi	th Appli	cant				2					2								
	e of No			or:																									hould not
									ee/Guard	dian (o	ptional)							m it is d			o trie p	ublic ii	gene	Idi. IL Co	annoci	be acce	pted by a	my per	son other
	Nomin				the ac	ggregate	investr	ment m:	ade/heir	a made	hy ma	luc in 54	EC Canit	al Gain	Tay Fy	emption	Ronds	during	the cur	rent fina	ncial ve	ar doe	not e	vceed I	ر 50 I	akhe an	d the so	irces o	f funds is
																s own Bar			tile cuil	ent iiia	riciai ye	ai uoe	3 1101 6	xceeu i	13. 30 1	akiis aii	u tile 30	iices o	i iuiius is
EID	ST APP	LICANIT						₩			PAI	N						occ	UPATIC	ON			-			SIGN	ATURE		
	OND A							+																					
	RD APF							₩															-						
Ini	ND AFF	LICAN																											
		ACKN	IOWLE	DGEME	NT SLI	IP				•			P	OWER	FINAN	ICE CORP	ORATI	ON LIM	ITED										
	(To be	filled	n by th	e Sole/	First A	Applicant	:)	1	PFC		Regd.	Office :	Urianid	hi. 1 Ba		avratna C mba Lane			Place. N	lew Dell	ni- 1100	01		303	App 28304		Numbe		
PF	C Capit	al Gain	Tax E	emptio	n Bon	ds-SERIE	ES-IV				54			, _ 54						1				_					:I
Rec	eived f	rom M	r./Mrs.	/Ms										L			┙		Bonds . 500)		Amou	unt (Rs	.)	_ ˈ	Date		Accept Signature		
						er is app									n Num	nbers													
D	PID & CL	IENT ID	-ioue	I CK WI	c.rev	cr is app	casie)						7		In Wo	ords			_		_	_	_		_		· <u> </u>	_	
_ N	O (if app	nicable)				111					1		_ _	<u> </u>															
Add	ress													Cheq	ue / DD) No		dat	ted		drawn o	on							
l																	For R	's											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

FUNDING FOR A BRIGHTER

(A Navratna Company) Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001 **Application Number**

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

		HTEF RRO					SE	M FOR I	with	I BEI	NEFIT	S UNE	DER SE	стіо	N 54	4EC OF	INC	OME TA	X AC	T, 196	51			4)	3	302	283	305				
	Broke	r's Na	ame &	_	:ASE (AD INF			_		anch Se				PLA						K BRAN									
				LIMI	TED		DIORCI	3 Ivanic	G COU			ank bre	ancii sc	i i u i i i	ю. ц	Jeanny		<u> </u>	1	- Di CC	JEEECIII	DAIL	IN DIVAIN	CI I								\top
PO			illo.			7	276	506		1								_	ato of	rossins	of anni	ication						hata of	aradi:	h of Cha	~ / F	D in
IU	UJ					4	270	506										U	ate or	receipi	of appl	ication						FC Acc		t of Che	que / L	ווו טי
																		R	egistra	r's refe	erence r	10.										
Dear Sir	s.										1																					
		ad an	d unde	stood th	ne Info	rmation	Memo	randum f	or Priv	ate P	lacem	ent. I/\	We bind	mys	elf/o	urselves	to th	neir provi	sions a	and ap	ply for a					ur nam	e(s) on	the re	gister	of Bon	dholde	r(s).
					No	o. of Bon	ds - (Mi	inimum 2	2 Bonds	s) (Ma	aximur	m 500 l	Bonds)			Chec	que /	Demand	Draft	Drawn	on		./c Numl n investr			Cheq	ue / De	emand	Draft		Date	.4
In Nu	mber	5														(Na	ame c	of the Bai	nk and	Brancl	h)	WITICI	made	nent is			/ UTI	R No.			Date	u
In Wo	rds																															
Issue	Price	of Bo	nd			000 per l																										
ΔΜΟΙ	ınt in	Numl	bers (Rs	١	Am	ount Pa	yable (F	Rs.) = No.	of Bon	nds x	Rs. 10,	,000 pe	er bond																			
			ls (Rs.)	.,																												
) which	ever is	applica	ble								1																	
Ban			rcial RR	B/	Fina	incial Ins	titutior	is (Compa	ny	Mı	utual F	und	F	Firms	5		NRI	(Men	ition Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	In	dividu	uals	HUF	Ot	hers (specify	')	
OND (Opera		(TICK)	ANV O	NE		L																								
Physi			_	nat Mo		DP ID N	No	Т	\top						(Client ID) No															
IRST/	OLE	A P P I I	CANT'S	NAME	IN FI II I	<u> </u>		$\perp \perp \perp$														ı		l l						ш		
								T	T														1									
								₩	₩													L			Ļ	ļ						igwdown
																						Date	of Birth	(if min	or)							
SECON	D APP	LICAI	NT'S NA	ME IN F	ULL (O	NLY IN	CASE O	F INDIVID	DUALS)						1												- 1				
THIRD	APPLI	CANT	'S NAIV	E IN FU	LL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF I	NDIVIDU	JALS)														l									
	o'c NI	DAE E	OD FID	T / COL	E ADDI	ICANT I	N CACE	OF INDI	VIDIIA	1.0																						
AIRE	K 3 INA	NIVIE F	OK FIK	51 / SUL	E APPL	LICANTI	IN CASE	OF INDI	VIDUA	LS																		1	1			
FIRST/S	OLE /	APPLI	CANT'S	ADDRES	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT F	ILL IN NA	ME AG	SAIN)		1	1				-							1	1		1					
CITY	_		1					-	+															P	PIN				_			
																									DDE							
Mobi	le															Email	ı															
			1									ı																				
BANI	(PAR	TICUL	ARS FO	R PAYN	1ENT C	F INTER	EST/RE	DEMPTI	ON WA	ARRA	NT (P	LEAS	E ENC	LOS	E C/	ANCEL	LED	CHEQ	UE O	F BE	LOW A	ACCO	JNT N	0.)								
Bank	Nam	е											Acc	ount	No																	
Bran	ch Na	me /	Addres	s									Acc	ount	Туре			SB A/o	<u></u>			Current	A/C		Cash (Credit A	A/c			NRO A	/c	—
		,													.,,,			,					, -				, -					
														FOR N	NECS,	/RTGS/N	NEFT	PAYMEN	Т													
IFSC (Code																_			MICR	Code											
Abstr	act of	Form	1 - SH-1	3 (Nomi	nation	Form) (For Ind	lividual C)nly)									Name (ory(ies)			Desigr	nation						
																		(Other	tnan II	naiviai	iai)											
																		1					1									
																		2					2									
In cas	e of N	lomin	ee is M	inor:																			made s					ent bas	sis. It	is not a	nd shou	ıld not
								of Nomin			a (anti	onal)									titute ar		o the pu	ıblic in	gener	al. It ca	annot l	be acce	epted	by any	person	other
			,	cation)		31gi	iature c	JI NOITHII	ee/ Gua	aiuiai	i (opti	Oriarj						tilali tt	WIIOII	11 11 15 0	iii ecteu.											
								tment ma													the curr	ent fina	ncial yea	ar does	not e	xceed F	Rs. 50 I	akhs ar	nd the	source	s of fu	nds is
capita	ı gain	on ia	na or b	illaing c	r botn	. i/ we	deciare	that the	invest	men	nas b	een ma		n tne	FIFST	Арриса	int s c	own Banı	ACCOL		UPATIO	N			1			SIGN	NATU	RE		
FIRS	T AP	PLICA	NT																													
SEC	OND	APPLI	CANT																													
THI	RD AF	PLICA	ANT					+									+								+							
				EDGEM											PO			E CORPO			ITED											
	(Tob	e fille	ed in by	the Sole	/First	Applican	nt)		PFC	/		Read	Office ·	Hriar	nidhi			/ratna Co 1ba Lane,			Dlace N	ew Dell	ni. 11000	11		1202		licatio	n Nur	nber	_	_
PF	Capi	tal Ga	ain Tax	Exempt	ion Bo	nds-SER	IES-IV	_		10.		negu.	office .	Orjai	nuin,	, I Darai	KIIGIII	iba Laile,	Comin	augiiti	race, iv	ew Deli	11- 11000	,1		302	28305)		_		
															Γ						Bonds		Amou	nt (Rs.))		Date			cepting		
Kec	eived	irom	ivir./Mi	5./ NIS											 	In N	Numb	oers	-	(IVIax	. 500)							-	Signa	iture &	Bank's	seal
				(Tick w	hiche	ver is ap	plicable	<u>a)</u>						,	-		Wor		-			-						+				
		LIENT															. 01	-														
			- 1									11		-	 				1							<u> </u>						
Add	ress															Cheque	/ DD N	No		dat	ed		drawn o	n								
																			For Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

		RRO				I CATION CAREFU	SEI	RIES-IV	WITH	BENE	FITS UI	NDER	SEC	TION	54EC	OF II	NCOI	ME TA	X AC1	Γ, 196	1			√ 1)	3	302	28	30	6			
	CA		ALS		TED	, ,		5 Name 8			Bank E	Branch	n Seri	al No. 8	& Stan	np		Da	te of r	eceipt	of app	lication	IK BRAN	CH					of cred	it of Ch	eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad an	nd unde	rstood t	he Info	ormation	Memor	andum f	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We l	bind r	myself/	ourse	lves to	o thei	r provis	ions a	nd apı	oly for a					our nam	ie(s) o	n the	registe	r of Bor	ıdholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		ond	<u> </u>		o. of Bond		nimum 2	Bonds)	(Maxii	mum 50	0 Bon	ds)		(emand I the Ban					/c Numl h investr made			Chec		Demai TR No	nd Draf	t	Date	ed
			ibers (Rs			nount Pay		s.) = No.	of Bond	s x Rs.	10,000	per bo	ond																			
Amou	ınt In	Word	ds (Rs.)		anvor in	s applical	hlo								L																	
	ks/Co		ercial RR			ancial Ins		s C	Company	/	Mutua	l Fund		Firn	ns			NRI	(Ment	tion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	ı	ndivid	uals	HU	F	Others	(specif	у)	
Physi			De	mat Mo		DP ID N	10		$\overline{\mathbf{T}}$						Clien	nt ID N	No															
FIRST/	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L			 T															T T	I	l l	1	1				
			-	_		+		+														Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON	D API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN C	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)				1	l	1			1				ļ	1	1	1	1	1					
THIRD	APPLI	CANT	Γ'S NAN	IE IN FL	ILL (ON	ILY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)																							
					,-																											
FATHEI	R'S NA	AME I	FOR FIR	ST / SO	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	/IDUALS																		1					
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLI	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	FULL (DO	NOT FII	LL IN NA	ME AGA	IN)				1	<u> </u>			1			<u> </u>		1		 		<u> </u>					
			+	₩		_	_	+	+																							
CITY			+	+		+	+	+	+						+			-							PIN							
Mobi	le		+	+		-	+	+	+	-					Er	mail								C	ODE							
											/DI 5.4	CE E	NGI	005.6	2001	0511			15.0	- D-	0147	1.000		٥,١								
BAN			LARS FO	R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA			unt No	JANG	CELL	EDC	HEQU	JE O	F BEI	LOW	ACCO	JNIN	0.)								
Bran	ch Na	ime /	' Addres	s								-		unt Typ		CC/NIC	TT DA	SB A/c			(Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c		-	NRO A	/c	
IFSC (f Forn	n - SH-1	.3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				F	JK NEC]	35/NE	ı	Name o	f Auth	orised	Signate	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Addre	ess																:	Other t					1									
In cas	e of I	Nomir uardi	nee is M	linor:													ŀ	Disclaim be deen	ner : Th	he Bor	itute a	is being n offer t	2 g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p		placer					
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p ON: "	oer appl 1/We ce	ication) ertify th	at the a	aggregato	e invest	ment ma	ade/bein	g mad	le by me	e/us in					Exem		onds d	uring 1			ncial yea	ar doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50) lakhs	and th	e sourc	es of fu	nds is
		PLICA						Ŧ				AN									UPATIO	N						SI	GNATU	JRE		
			ICANT																													
THI	RD AI	PPLIC	ANT					<u></u>																								
		oe fille		the Sol	e/First	Applican		8	dive all PFC)	Rego	d. Offic	ce : U			1 A)	Navra	CORPOI tna Cor Lane, (npany	r)		ew Dell	ni- 11000	01		302	Ap 22830	_	tion Nu	mber	1	
						nds-SERI															Bonds		Amou	nt (Rs	i.)	_	Date			ccepting		
						ver is ap											ımber			(Max	. 500)								Sign	ature &	Bank's	seal
D	PID &	CLIENT	ΓID													In V	Vords															
Add	ress														Che	que / [DD No.			dat	ed		drawn o	n								
																			For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

Application Number

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS,

TC	ОМС	RROW	1						WITH B												-			302	283	07			
	Prok	or's Nor	no 8 C	_ \	ASE CA		LLY REAL								_	ACEM.													
		er's Nar PITA		iMIT	ED	SUD E	Broker's I	varrie 8	code	B	анк вга	nch Seri	ai (110. i	∝ ∋idMļ	,		rukl	JSE BY C	OLLECTI	ING BAI	VIN DKA	IVCH							
PO			LUL			5	2765	:06									Date	of receip	it of ann	lication					D:	ate of cre	edit of C	neque /	DD in
10	U					2		/00																		C Accou		reque /	DD III
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.									
ear Sir														, .									,						
/We ha	ve re	ad and	unders	tood the			Memorar						myself/									ise place mber fro						ndhold	er(s).
In Min				-	NO.	or Bona	ds - (Minir	mum 2	Bonas) (N	viaximu	m 500 B	onas)						oft Drawr nd Branc			ch inves	tment is		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand Dr No	aft	Dat	ed
In Nu		S		_										(1401110	c or the	Durik u	na branc	,		mad	e			7 0 110	140.			
		of Bond	d	R	s. 10,0	00 per b	ond																						
					Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs.)) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Numbe		_																									
				whiche	ver is a	applicab	ole							<u> </u>									1						
	ks/Co	mmerc	ial RRB				titutions	C	ompany	M	utual Fu	ınd	Firn	ns			NRI (M	lention C	Country	of Resid	lence)	li	ndivid	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spec	fy)	
SOND C		Operati FICATE		(TICK) A	NY ON	VE.																							
Physic				at Mod		DP ID N	0							Client	ID No	0													
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S N	IAME IN	FULL																								
		-	-				\vdash		\vdash					-	+			1		Date	e of Bir	th (if mir	nor)	-	1	1		1	
	<u> </u>																					-							
ECONI	API	LICAN	'S NAN	/IE IN FL	JLL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF II	NDIVID	UALS)	1	1			1		1	I	1			1				1	1		1	
THIRD /	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULI	(ONL	Y IN CAS	SE OF INC	DIVIDUA	ALS)	1				1				1			1	-1			1	1	T	1	1
ATHER	'S N	AME FO	R FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	V CASE O	F INDIV	IDUALS	ı	1			1		- 1	ı	ı			1		1 1		1	1			
FIRST/S	OLE .	APPLICA	ANT'S A	DDRESS	S IN FU	JLL (DO I	NOT FILL	IN NAN	VE AGAIN	N)					-				1		-			1		-			1
CITY							+	+	+-														PIN						
									┷														ODE						
Mobi	e													Em	ail														
					ı																								
			RS FOF	PAYMI	NT OF	FINTERE	EST/REDE	MPTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE				ELLE	D CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)							
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No	'															
Branc	h Na	me / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	oe		SE	A/c			Current	A/C		Cash	Credit .	A/c		NRO	A/c	
IFSC C	ode		1				$\neg au$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$			F	OR NEC	S/RTGS	/NEF	FT PAYN	/IENT	MICE	R Code										
		f Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	For Indivi	idual Or	nlv)							Nai	ne of A	uthorise		orv(ies)			Desig	nation					
				(, (-									7			n Individ		,(,									
																1					1								
												 nt									_								
		Nomine																: The Bo				strictly				nt basis.	It is not	and sho	ould not
										. ,						be	deemed	d to cons	stitute a	n offer									
		nee per				Signa	ature of N	Nomine	e/Guardi	an (opti	ionai)					tna	n to wn	om it is o	airectea	•									
							e investm												the cur	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe:	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	ikhs and	the sour	ces of f	unds is
capita	gain	on land	or bui	laing or	botn .	. i/ we d	declare th	lat the i	nvestme	nt nas b	PAN	de from	tne Fir	st Appii	cant	s own E	sank Ac		CUPATIO	N						SIGNA	TURE		
FIRS	ТАР	PLICAN	Т																										
SEC	DND	APPLIC	ANT																										
THI	RD AI	PPLICAN	IT																										
	(To h			DGEME		P pplicant	t)		पी एक सी				P			NCE CO lavratna		TION LIM anv)	IITED						Annl	ication I	lumher		
								Č	PIEC		Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidl					nnaught	Place, N	lew Del	hi- 110	001		302	228307	,			
PFC	Cap	ital Gai	1 Tax E	xemptio	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV						7				-	No of	f Bonds		Am	ount (Rs.	.)		Date		Acceptir	g Office	er's
Rece	eived	from N	lr./Mrs	./Ms															x. 500)		, 4110	(113.	,	<u> </u>			gnature		
Phy	cal /	Demat	Mode	(Tick wł	nichev	er is ann	olicable)									mbers								<u> </u>					
DF	ND &	CLIENT ID	1	1 1				\Box							In W	ords (
NO	וt aן) כ	oplicable)		1_1_1	1	1 1			ш																				
Add	ress													Chequ	ue / Di	D No		da	ited		drawr	on							
																	For	Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

FUNDING FOR A

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

		RROW				ADEE: 11	SER	RIES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 196	61			,	[3	802	283	80			
	Broke	er's Nam	ne & Co	_	ASE C			AD INFC S Name 8				nch Seri			_	ACEIVIE		USE BY C											
		PITA			ΈD																								
P0	03					2	765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Da	ate of cre	edit of C	heque	/ DD in
																Ļ									PF	C Accou	nt		
																L	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.									
ear Sir								d 6.	Duit on to	Diaman	1/1	المستملية									-+ Dl				-/->		f D		-l/ - \
vve na	ve re	ad and t	inaers	tood the				andum fo nimum 2					nyseii/c									nber fro						onanoi	der(s).
In Nice		_			INU.	OI BOIIU	15 - (1011111	IIIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiui	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawn nd Branc			h inves	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand Dr No	aft	D	ated
In Nu In Wo		S												- (-	varric	. or the	Durik u	na branc	,		mad	le			7 0111	140.			
		of Bond		R	s. 10,0	00 per b	ond																						
								s.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Number)																									
		Words (!	-1-							<u> </u>															
		mmerci				applicab ncial Inst	titutions	. C	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	1ention C	ountry	of Resid	lence)	1	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spec	ify)	
	Co-	Operativ	re							Ш.																		•	
Physi		ode		(TICK) A nat Mod		NE DP ID N	0	$\overline{}$	$\neg \neg$		-	1 1		Client	ID No			1		1	1				1			1	
		APPLICA				DI 1010	•	oxdot		L				CIICITE	10	_													
IKSI/ :	OLE	APPLICA	IN I S I	NAIVIE II	IFULL			г -						1						T	1		1			1		I	
								<u> </u>												1									
								1												Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)		1				
SECON	APF	LICANT	'S NAN	ΛΕ IN FU	ILL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)										<u> </u>					<u> </u>	1			<u> </u>	
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU <i>A</i>	115)						<u> </u>														
					,,,,,,,	ene			/	\Box																			
	IC N	NAE 501	FIDC	. /	ADDI	CANTIN	1.0005.0	OF INDIV	IDIIAIC																				
ATHE	CS NA	AIME FOR	KFIKS	I / SOLE	APPL	ICANT IN	I CASE C	OF INDIV	IDUALS	$\overline{}$					1	-					T	1			1	1		1	1
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	ADDRESS	IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILI	L IN NAN	/IE AGAII	и)		1		_				1		1	-			1		1	1		
										Ť –																			
CITY							-	-	 	┿					_								PIN	1					
CITT																							ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	il														
					<u> </u>						I																		
BANI	(PAR	TICULAI	RS FOF	R PAYMI	NT O	FINTERE	EST/RED	DEMPTIO	N WARP	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CHI	QUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)							
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																
Bran	h Na	me / Ad	ldress									Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c			Current	A/C		Cash (Credit	A/c		NRO	A/c	
Dian		ilic / Ac	uicss									Acco	une ryp			35	74,0			current	A, C		Cusiii	or cure i	,,,,		i	ryc	
												F	OR NECS	s/RTGS,	/NEF	T PAYN	1ENT					1							
IFSC (ode																	MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	For Indiv	vidual Or	ıly)									uthorised		ory(ies)			Design	nation					
																(Oth	ner tha	n Individ	ual)										
Name		ominee.														1					1								
		HAAR N									Applica	nt				2					2								
In cas	e of N	lominee	is Mir	nor:																						nt basis.	It is not	and sl	nould not
		uardian.						f Nomine		ion (onti	ional)							d to cons nom it is o			to the	public ir	gener	al. It c	annot b	e accept	ed by a	ny per	on other
		nee per				Jigili	ature or	Nomine	e/ Guai ui	aii (opti	ionarj					tiiai	I to wi	10111 11 15 1	inecteu										
				•	,	-		ment ma		•								_	the cur	rent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sou	rces of	funds is
capita	i gain	on land	or bui	ilding or	botn.	. I/ We c	jeciare t	that the i	nvestme	nt nas b	een ma	de from	tne Firs	st Applic	cantis	s own B	ank Ac		UPATIO)N						SIGNA	TURF		
FIRS	ТАР	PLICANT						+																		0.0.0.			
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT					+																					
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	T					+							\dashv								+						
L																													
		ACKN	IOWLE	DGEME	NT SLI	IP		,					PC	OWER F	INAN	ICE COF	RPORA	TION LIM	IITED										
	(To b	e filled	in by t	he Sole/	First A	Applicant	t)	/	PFC		Read (Office · I	Irianidh			avratna mba La		any) nnaught	Place N	lew Del	hi. 110	001		200		ication I	lumber		
PF	Cap	ital Gain	Tax E	xemptic	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV				cgu. C	e . L	januun	, <u>.</u> ar	unidi	va Ld	,	ugiit	. 14ce, IV	56	110	301	<u>L</u>	302	228308			_	
_		£	. /* :	/a															Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accepti		
Rec	eived	trom M	r./Mrs	./Ms										In	Nur	nbers	+	(Max	(. 500)							Si	gnature	& Ban	rs Seal
				(Tick wh	ichev	er is app	olicable)	1							In Wo		_							<u> </u>		+			
		CLIENT ID oplicable)												ļ '															
<u> </u>																								<u> </u>					
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD	No		da	ted		drawr	on							
																	Fo	r Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

FUNDING FOR A BRIGHTER

(A Navratna Company) Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001 **Application Number**

		RRO					SEI	/I FOR N RIES-IV AD INFO	WITH E	BENE	FITS UN	NDER	SEC	TION 5	54EC	OF I	NCON	VIE TA	X ACT	Γ, 196	1			√ 1)	3	302	28	30	9				
SMC	Broker's Name & Code Sub Broker's SMC CAPITALS LIMITED P003										anch Serial No. & Stamp					Da	Date of receipt of application Registrar's reference no.							Date of credit of Cheque / DD PFC Account						DD in			
Dear Sir /We ha		ad an	ıd under	stood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum fo	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We b	oind r	nyself/	oursel	ves to	o their	r provis	ions a	nd apı	oly for a					ur nam	ie(s) o	n the	registe	r of Boı	ndholde	r(s).	
In Wo	No. of Bonds - (Min In Numbers In Words Issue Price of Bond Rs. 10,000 per bond					nimum 2	imum 2 Bonds) (Maximum 500 B					Cilequ				emand Draft Drawn on the Bank and Branch) Bank A/c Number fi which investment made								Cheque / Demand Draft / UTR No.					ft Dated				
	Amount Payable (Rs.)					s.) = No.	of Bonds	s x Rs.	10,000	per bo	r bond																						
Amou	Amount In Words (Rs.) We are applying as (Tick) whichever is applie					L.I.																											
	ks/Co		ercial RR			ncial Ins		s C	Fund	Fund Firms					NRI	(Ment	tion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	ı	ndivid	ndividuals HUF Others (specify)										
	OND CERTIFICATE MODE (TICE Physical Mode Demat N												$\overline{\Box}$		Client ID		No		$\overline{}$														
FIRST/ S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L	1			I				1				1				1	1	1			<u></u>						
								 			+											Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)								
SECON	D API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN O	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)						<u> </u>								,			<u> </u>							
THIRD	ADDII	CANI	T'C NABA	IE IN EL	III (ON	LVINICA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALC)		<u></u>																						
IHIKU	APPLI	CAN	SNAIV	E IN FU	ILL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)		T																						
FATHER	R'S NA	AME I	OR FIR	ST / SO	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	IDUALS		\pm		1					1	1				1	l			1					1	
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLI	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FII	LL IN NAI	ME AGA	IN)																							
CITY											\perp														PIN								
Mobi	le										\perp				En	nail																	
			LARS FC	R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA				CANC	ELLI	ED C	HEQL	JE O	F BEI	LOW	ACCO	JNT N	0.)			1	1	1	1		1	
Bank			Addres	<u> </u>									Account No Account Type				SB A/c					urrent	ent A/C Casl			h Credit A/c			NRO A/c				
5.4																C/NE		YMENT					.,,		Cusii	or cure	.,,,				,, ,		
IFSC (f Forn	n - SH-1	3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				Ī	JK NEC.]	13/ IVE	N	Name of	f Auth	MICR orised	Signate	ory(ies)			Desig	nation							
Addre	ess																1						1										
In cas	e of I	Nomir uardi	nee is M an	linor:										•••••			b	Disclaim De deen	er : Th	he Bor	itute a	is being n offer t	2 g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p		placer						
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p ON: "	oer appli I /We ce	ication) ertify th	at the a	aggregat	e invest	f Nomine ment ma that the	ide/bein	g mad	le by me	/us in					Exemp		nds d	uring 1			ncial yea	ar doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50) lakhs	s and th	ne sourc	es of fu	nds is	
capital gain on land or building or both". I/ We declare that the investment has been P FIRST APPLICANT								PA							OCCUPATION								SIGNATURE										
SEC	OND	APPL	ICANT																														
THI	RD AI	PPLIC	ANT																														
	(To l		CKNOW ed in by			LIP Applican	ıt)	Į	dive di PFC	Ì	Rego	l. Offic	e : U			(A N	Navrat	ORPOF tna Con Lane, (npany	r)		ew Dell	ni- 11000	01		302	Ap 22830	_	tion Nu	mber			
						nds-SERI		_						7 !							Bonds	1	Amou	nt (Rs	i.)	_	Date				g Officer		
						ver is ap											ımber	S		(Max	. 500)								Sigr	ature 8	Bank's	Seal	
D	PID &	CLIENT	T ID													In W	Vords																
Add	ress														Che	que / D	DD No			dat	ed		drawn o	n									
																			For Rs.														

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

		RROW					SER	RIES-IV	WITH B		'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX A	ACT, 196	, 51				[3	302	283	310				
	Brok	er's Nam	e & Co	_	ISE CA		Broker's		ORMATI & Code			nch Seri			_	ACEIVIE		JSE BY C												
		PITAI			ED									•																
P0	03					2	2765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					D	ate of c	redit of	f Cheq	ue / DI) in
									—							L									Р	FC Acco	unt			
																	Regis	trar's ref	erence r	10.										
ear Sir					1 6				Duti und .	Diaman		المستملية									-+ DI				(-)	41	:	. D I		-1
vve na	ive re	ad and u	naerst	.000 tne					or Private Bonds) (I				nyseii/c									nber fro						Bona	noider(S).
In Nice		_			IVO.	OI BOIIU	5 - (10111111	IIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiu	11 300 B	orius)						oft Drawn nd Branc			h inves	tment i		Chec	ue / De UTF /		Oraft		Dated	
In Nu In Wo		S												- (-	varric	. Or tire	Darik a	na branc	,		mad	e			7 011	110.				
		of Bond		Rs	. 10.0	00 per b	ond																							
								.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																		
		Number																												
		Words (-la																							
		lying as mmercia					itutions	С	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (M	lention C	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	1	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
	Co-	Operativ	е					Ш.																						
Physi		ode		TICK) AI at Mode		IE DP ID No	<u>. T</u>	-			_	1 1		Client	ID No		1	1 1	<u> </u>	-	1		1				-		1	1
						DF ID IV	,							Cheffit	ID NO	,														
IRST/ S	SOLE	APPLICA	NT'S N	IAME IN	FULL									T									1	T	1					
											<u> </u>														1					
					ILL (ONLY IN CASE OF INDIVIDUALS)					Ţ	1									Date	of Bir	th (if mi	nor)							_
SECON	D API	LICANT'	S NAIV	1E IN FU	LL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)		L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	l	1				1						
					Ĩ	Ī			$\overline{}$																					
THIRD	ΔΡΡΙΙ	CANT'S	IΔIME	IN FIII	(ONL)	A IM CV	SE OF INI	ייוטועום	AIS)					1							1				1					
		20141 31	-VIAIE		CIAL	CA3	0. 1141	2141001	0,	\neg																				
				/																										
ATHE	R'S NA	AME FOR	FIRST	/ SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE O)F INDIV	IDUALS	$\overline{}$							- 1				1									
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FU	JLL (DO I	NOT FILL	L IN NAM	ME AGAII	N)		1	1	1				_	1	1	-		_	1					-	
															T															
CITY		_					┿	$+\!\!-\!\!\!-$	₩	╄	₩	<u> </u>		-	_					<u> </u>			PIN	-	_		_			
CITY																							ODE							
Mobi	le													Ema	ail															
BANI	K PAR	TICULAR	S FOR	PAYME	NT OF	INTERE	ST/RED	EMPTIC	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CHE	QUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank													unt No																	
Bran	ch Na	me / Ad	drace									Acco	unt Typ	•		SR	A/c			Current	Λ/C		Cach	Credit	Λ /c		NI	RO A/d		
Dian	CII IVa	ille / Au	uress									ACCO	инстур	e		36	A/C		,	Julient	A/C		Casiii	creuit	A/C		INI	NO A)		
												F	OR NECS	S/RTGS	/NEF	T PAYN	ENT					<u> </u>								
IFSC (Code																	MICE	Code											
Abstr	act o	Form - S	SH-13	(Nomina	ation I	Form) (F	For Indivi	idual Or	ıly)			•				Nan	ne of A	uthorised	d Signate	ory(ies)	•		Desig	nation	•					
																(Oth	er tha	n Individ	ual)											
Name		ominee														1					1									
		HAAR No							Relati		Applica	nt				2					2									
In cas	e of I	lominee	is Min	or:														: The Bo								ent basi	s. It is r	not and	d shoul	d not
		uardian								/	:1)							d to cons			to the	public ir	gene	ral. It c	annot b	oe accep	oted by	any p	erson	other
		(if minor) nee per a				Signa	ature of i	Nomine	e/Guardi	an (opti	onai)					tnar	i to wn	om it is o	iirectea											
				•	_				de/being	,								_	the curr	ent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs an	d the so	ources	of fun	ds is
capita	l gain	on land	or buil	ding or	both".	. I/ We d	leclare th	hat the i	investme	nt has b	peen ma	de from	the Firs	t Appli	cant's	s own B	ank Ac		UPATIO	INI						SIGN	ATURE			
FIRS	ST AP	PLICANT						_			FAN							000	OFAIIC	114						Sidiv	ATOKL			
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT					+															-							
THI	RD AI	PLICAN	г					+-							+								+							
								Ь																						
		ACKN	OWLE	DGEMEI	NT SLI	P		·····					PC	OWER F	INAN	ICE COR	PORA	TION LIM	ITED											
	(To b	e filled i	n by th	ne Sole/F	First A	pplicant	:)	1	PFC		Pond (office : I	Irianidh			avratna			Diaco N	ow Dol	hi 110	001	_	000		lication	Numb	er	_	_
PF	С Сар	ital Gain	Tax Ex	cemptio	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV				negu. C	mice : L	ıı janıan	ıı, ı Bar	акпа	mua La	iie, C01	nnaught	riace, N	ew Del	.11- 110	001		302	228310	1				
																			Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date				Officer's	
Rec	eived	from Mr	./Mrs.	/Ms										le.	Nu~	nbers		(Max	. 500)					1		9	Signatu	re & B	ank's S	eal
		Demat N	/lode (Tick wh	icheve	er is app	olicable)								In Wo		-							1		+				
		CLIENT ID plicable)		T		T	\prod								vv (U1 W3														
🚞	,	,/		1 -		1 -																								
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD	No		da	ted		drawr	on								
																	For	r Rs												

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) **ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS**: Interest rate is **5.00** % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS,

Application Number

T	OMC	RROV	1						VITH BE												,			302	283	11			
	Brok	er's Nai	ne & C	٠.	ASE CA		LY READ Broker's Na							PRIVATE & Stamp	_	ACEM		JSE BY C											
				LIMIT	ΈD	300 0	iokei s iva	ille &	coue	ь	alik bia	iicii seri	ai ivo. e	& Stamp		ŀ	PORC	73E BT C	OLLECTI	ING BAI	VK DKA	NCH							
PO						5	7650	<u></u>								ŀ	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Di	ate of cre	dit of C	negue /	DD in
- 0	00						.7030	<u>—</u>																		C Accou		reque /	55
																	Regist	trar's ref	erence r	10.									
Dear Sir	- /	ad and	undore	tood th	a Infar	matian N	Acmarand	um fo	r Drivata	Dlasam	ont 1/1	la bind	on to a let	/aurealue		th air n			nhu for a	llatma	at Diaa		/a		a/a\ an i	the region	har of De	ماممام	lor(s)
/we na	ve re	ad and	unders	tood the			Memorandu s - (Minimu						nyseir/									se piace nber fro						nanoic	ier(s).
In Nu	mher	c				0. 50.10	- (01105) (11	Пахітта	500 2	.0.1.037						ift Drawr nd Branc		whic		tment is	5	Cneq	ue / Dei / UTR	mand Dra No.	ат	Da	ted
In Wo																					mad	e					+		
		of Bon	d	R		00 per b																							
Amoi	ınt in	Numbe	rs (Rs)	Amo	unt Pay	able (Rs.) =	No. o	f Bonds >	x Rs. 10,	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Words					-																						
				whiche																							u u		
Ban		ommero Operati		3/	Finan	icial Insti	itutions	Со	mpany	Mı	utual Fu	ınd	Firn	ns			NRI (M	lention C	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	li	ndividu	uals	HUF	Other	rs (spec	ify)	
	ERTI	FICATE	MODE	(TICK) A																									
Physi				nat Mod		DP ID No	3							Client I	D No	0													
FIRST/ S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME II	I FULL	1		—т		ı		1	ı			ı				1				1	ı	1	ı	1	
				T		L (ONLY IN CASE OF INDIVIDUALS)										T				Date	of Birt	h (if mir	nor)	1				1	
SECON) API	PLICAN	Γ'S NAI	ME IN FL	JLL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF INC	IVIDL	JALS)				1					l		1						1			
						Ī							_											_					
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAMI	IN FUL	L (ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF INDIV	/IDUA	LS)	!				1								1						-	
						Ī							_											_					
FATHER	'S N	AME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF I	NDIVI	DUALS										l										
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FU	ILL (DO I	NOT FILL IN	INAM	IE AGAIN	1)																			
							1 1																						
CITY							+-+		├				-		-				-	-	-	-	PIN	-		+			
							4		<u> </u>														ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	11														
BANI			RS FO	R PAYMI	ENT OF	INTERE	ST/REDEM	IPTION	I WARR	ANT (P	LEASE		OSE (unt No		LLE	D CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)						-	
																												_	
Bran	ch Na	ıme / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	oe		SB	A/c		(Current	A/C		Cash (Credit A	A/c		NRO	A/c	
												F	OR NEC	S/RTGS/	/NEF	T PAYN	/IENT												
IFSC (ode]				MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	f Form	SH-13	(Nomin	ation I	Form) (F	or Individu	ıal On	ly)						_			uthorise		ory(ies)			Design	nation					
Name	of N	ominos														(01	ner mai	n Individ	uaij										
Addre	SS															1					1								
									Relatio	on with	Applica	nt				_													
		Nomine uardiar		nor:																									ould not on other
Date o	f Birth	(if mino	r)				ature of No			an (opti	onal)							om it is				, abiic iii	Be			Сиссерс	cu 2, u.	., pc.s.	J. 1 Other
				cation) rtify that	the ag	gregate	investmen	ıt mad	e/being	made b	y me/u	s in 54E0	Capita	al Gain T	_ ax Ex	kemptio	on Bond	ls during	the curr	ent fina	ancial y	ear does	s not e	xceed I	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sour	ces of t	unds is
capita	l gain	on lan	d or bu	ilding or	both".	I/ We d	leclare that	the ir	vestmer	nt has b		de from	the Fir	st Applic	ant's	s own E	Bank Acc												
FIRS	ТАР	PLICAN	T								PAN				+			occ	UPATIO)N						SIGNA	IURE		
SEC	OND	APPLIC	ANT												+														
THI	RD AI	PPLICA	NT												\dashv								+						
	/ To k			EDGEME			.)	A	ा एक सी				P	OWER F					IITED						Annl	ication N	lumbor		
				he Sole/					PIFC		Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidl	hi, 1 Bara			Compa ne, Cor		Place, N	ew Del	hi- 110	001		302	28311	ication N	umber	\Box	
PF	Сар	ital Gai	n Tax E	xemptio	on Bon	ds-SERIE	S-IV	_					7					No of	f Bonds		Δmc	unt (Rs.)	_	Date		Acceptir	ng Offic	er's
Rec	eived	from N	1r./Mrs	/Ms															k. 500)		AIIIC	.unc (115.	'	<u> </u>	-410		nature		
Phy	ical /	Demat	Mode	(Tick wi	nicheve	er is ann	licable)									nbers													
D	ND &	CLIENT IE)	1		I I		П	$\neg \neg$						n W	ords													
l N	a) رif a	oplicable			_1_			ш			1 1																		
Add	ress													Cheque	e / DE	D No		da	ted		drawn	on							
																	For	Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) **ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS**: Interest rate is **5.00** % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

RRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

T		RRO						IES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	S UND		TION	54EC	OF IN	исом	E TAX	(ACT	, 1961	L		,) N / N	[3	302	283	807				
	Brok	er's Na	me & C	_	HJL C/		Broker's					nch Seri				LACLIV				LLECTIN											
		PITA	ALS I	LIMIT	ED																										
P0	03					2	2765	506									Dat	e of re	eceipt o	of appli	ication						ate of c		Cheq	ue / DE) in
																	Reg	istrar'	s refer	ence n	0					P	FC Acco	unt			
																	1108	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5 10101		·.										
Dear Sir /We ha		ad and	under	stood th	e Infori	mation I	Memorar	ndum fo	or Private	Placem	nent. I/V	Ve bind	myself/	oursel/	ves to	their :	orovisi	ons an	nd appl	ly for al	lotmei	nt. Plea	se place	my/o	ur nam	ne(s) on	the regi	ster of	Bondl	nolder(s).
,							ds - (Mini						,			e / Den					Bank A	A/c Nur	nber fro	m		que / De					
In Nu	mbei	s														e of the					whic	h inves mad	tment is	S	Circo	/ UTF		· u···		Dated	
In Wo																						11100									
Issue	Price	of Bor	nd	R		00 per b		١	(0.)																						
Amoi	unt in	Numb	ers (Rs.)	Amo	ount Pay	able (Rs.) = NO.	or Bonas	X KS. 10	,000 pe	r bona																			
Amou	ınt In	Words	s (Rs.)																												
						applicab																									
Ban		ommer Operat	cial RRI ive	3/	Finan	ncial Inst	titutions		ompany	M	utual Fi	und	Firn	ns			NRI (Menti	on Cou	untry o	f Resid	ence)	1	ndivid	uals	HUF	Oth	ers (sp	ecify)		
BOND (_		(TICK)	NY ON	NE																									
Physi	cal IV	ode	Der	nat Mod	е	DP ID N	lo							Clien	t ID N	lo															
FIRST/	SOLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME II	N FULL									-										,	,	1	1	-		-	=
													1																		
		\exists			FULL (ONLY IN CASE OF INDIVIDUALS)									1	T			1			Date	of Birt	h (if mir	nor)			1		十	1	\neg
SECON	D AP	PLICAN	T'S NA	ME IN FI	III (O	NI A IVI C	ASE OF I	NDIVID	(2 IALI		<u> </u>	1					<u> </u>				<u> </u>					1					
CLCOIN	- Ar		. 5 144		(01			. 101 110	JALJ																				Ţ		
THIDD	V D D I	CANITI	SNARA	E INI ELIT	LONE	V IN CA	SE OF INI	ייטועום	VI S)						_							<u> </u>									
וחואט	MPPL	CANT	IVIAN	IN FUL	r (ONL	T IIV CAS	oc OF INL	וטטועוט	HLOJ	I					1	Ţ													Ţ	T	\neg
	<u> </u>																														
FATHE	R'S N	AME FO	OR FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	V CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS	1				1	1	- 1		1				1	1						-1		
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FU	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	IN NAI	ME AGAI	N)	1	1	1	-			1				1	1		1	1		-1				
CITY																								PIN					-		
																								ODE							
Mobi	le													En	nail																
	- 1						•				1	1	•																		
			ARS FO	R PAYM	ENT OF	FINTER	EST/REDI	EMPTIC	N WARE	ANT (P	LEASI				ELLI	ED CH	IEQU	IE OF	BEL	OW A	CCO	UNT	NO.)								
Bank	Nam	ie										Acco	unt No	•																	
Bran	ch Na	me / A	Address	i								Acco	unt Typ	ре		S	B A/c			С	urrent	A/C		Cash	Credit .	A/c		NF	RO A/c		
IFSC (aho^	_	1	1	-						1	F(OR NEC	S/RTG	iS/NE	FT PAY	MENT		MICR (ode.		_						- 1		1	1
		f Form	_ SH_11	l (Nomir	ation	Eorm) (For Indivi	idual O	nlv)					J		Na	me of			Signato	n/lies)			Design	nation						
Absti	uct o		311 10	(14011111	idtioii		TOT IIIGIVI	iuuui O	,,								ther th				1 y(103)			Design	ilacion						
Name	of N	omine	e													1						1									
Addre		налр										nt.				1						1									
			ee is Mi						Relati	OII WILII	Арріісс					_				d Ioouo			strictly				ant basi	. It is s	ot one	اردمادا	d not
																							strictly oublic in								
				cation)		Sign	ature of I	Nomine	e/Guard	ian (opt	ional)					th	an to v	vhom	it is dir	rected.											
					the ag	ggregate	e investm	ent ma	de/being	made b	y me/u	s in 54E0	C Capita	al Gain	Tax E	xempti	ion Boı	nds du	iring th	ne curre	ent fina	ancial y	ear doe:	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	akhs and	the so	ources	of fund	ds is
capita	l gair	on lan	d or bu	ilding or	both".	. I/ We c	declare th	hat the	investme	nt has b		de from	the Fir	rst App	licant	's own	Bank A	Accour													
FIRS	ST AP	PLICAN	NT								PAN								occu	PATIO	N			+			SIGN	ATURE			
		APPLIC						-							\dashv									+							
		PPLICA						-																							
		. 2.0/																													
		ACI	KNOWL	EDGEMI	NT SLI	P							P	OWER	FINA	NCE CC	RPOR	ATION	LIMIT	ΓED											
	(To	oe fille	d in by	the Sole,	First A	pplicant	t)		PFC		Donal (Mine . I	المنصمنطا	L: 1 D		lavratn				asa Na	Dal	h: 110	001	_			lication	Numb	er	_	_
_ PF	Cap	ital Ga	in Tax I	xempti	on Bon	ds-SERI	ES-IV	0			nega. (Office : L	, jariid	.п, т В	ат аКП	annoa L	ane, C	JEIIIIO	agiit Pl	ace, Ne	_w Del	110	001	<u> </u>	302	228307				<u></u>	
																			lo. of B			Amo	unt (Rs.	.)		Date				fficer's	
Rec	eived	trom I	vir./Mr	s./Ms											In Nu	mbers			(Max. !	500)	+						S	ignatuı	re & B	ank's S	eal .
				(Tick w	hicheve	er is app	olicable)							-		/ords					\dashv				1		+				\dashv
		CLIENT I oplicable													**																
<u> </u>					-							•	1												1						\dashv
Add	ress.													Che	que / D	D No			date	d		drawn	on								
																	F	or Rs													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) **ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS**: Interest rate is **5.00** % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

FUNDING FOR A

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

		RROW				ADEE: 11	SER	RIES-IV	WITH B	ENEFIT	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 196	61			,	[3	802	283	80			
	Broke	er's Nam	ne & Co	_	ASE C			AD INFC S Name 8				nch Seri			_	ACEIVIE		USE BY C											
		PITA			ΈD																								
P0	03					2	765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Da	ate of cre	edit of C	heque	/ DD in
																Ļ									PF	C Accou	nt		
																L	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.									
ear Sir								d 6.	Duit and a	Diaman	1/1	المستملية									-+ Dl				-/->		f D		-l/ - \
vve na	ve re	ad and t	inaers	tood the				andum fo nimum 2					nyseii/c									nber fro						onanoi	der(s).
In Nice		_			INU.	OI BOIIU	15 - (1011111	IIIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiui	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawn nd Branc			h inves	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand Dr No	aft	D	ated
In Nu In Wo		S												- (-	varric	. or the	Durik u	na branc	,		mad	le			7 0111	140.			
		of Bond		R	s. 10,0	00 per b	ond																						
								s.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Number)																									
		Words (!	-1-							<u> </u>															
		mmerci				applicab ncial Inst	titutions	. C	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	1ention C	ountry	of Resid	lence)	1	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spec	ify)	
	Co-	Operativ	re							Ш.																		•	
Physi		ode		(TICK) A nat Mod		NE DP ID N	0	$\overline{}$	$\neg \neg$		-	1 1		Client	ID No			1		1	1				1			1	
		APPLICA				DI 1010	•	oxdot		L				CIICITE	10	_													
IKSI/ :	OLE	APPLICA	IN I S I	NAIVIE II	IFULL			г -						1						T	1		1			1		I	
								<u> </u>												1									
					ILL (ONLY IN CASE OF INDIVIDUALS)															Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)		1				
SECON	APF	LICANT	'S NAN	ΛΕ IN FU	ILL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)										<u> </u>					<u> </u>	1			<u> </u>	
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF IN	NDIVIDU <i>A</i>	115)						<u> </u>														
					,,,,,,,	ene			/	\Box							1												
	IC N	NAE 501	FIDC	. /	ADDI	CANTIN	1.0005.0	OF INDIV	IDIIAIC																				
ATHE	CS NA	AIME FOR	KFIKS	I / SOLE	APPL	ICANT IN	I CASE C	OF INDIV	IDUALS	$\overline{}$					1	-					T	1			1	1		1	1
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	ADDRESS	IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILI	L IN NAN	/IE AGAII	и)		1		_				1		1	-			1		1	1		
										Ť –																			
CITY							-	-	 	┿					_								PIN	1					
CITT																							ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	il														
					<u> </u>						I																		
BANI	(PAR	TICULAI	RS FOF	R PAYMI	NT O	FINTERE	EST/RED	DEMPTIO	N WARP	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CHI	QUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)							
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																
Bran	h Na	me / Ad	ldress									Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c			Current	A/C		Cash (Credit	A/c		NRO	A/c	
Dian		ilic / Ac	uicss									Acco	une ryp			35	74,0			current	A, C		Cusiii	or cure i	,,,,		IIIIO	ryc	
												F	OR NECS	s/RTGS,	/NEF	T PAYN	1ENT					1							
IFSC (ode																	MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	For Indiv	vidual Or	ıly)									uthorised		ory(ies)			Design	nation					
																(Oth	ner tha	n Individ	ual)										
Name		ominee.														1					1								
		HAAR N									Applica	nt				2					2								
In cas	e of N	lominee	is Mir	nor:																						nt basis.	It is not	and sl	nould not
		uardian.						f Nomine		ion (onti	ional)							d to cons nom it is o			to the	public ir	gener	al. It c	annot b	e accept	ed by a	ny per	on other
		nee per				Jigili	ature or	Nomine	e/ Guai ui	aii (opti	ionarj					tilai	I to wi	10111 11 15 1	inecteu										
				•	,	-		ment ma		•								_	the cur	rent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sou	rces of	funds is
capita	i gain	on land	or bui	ilding or	botn	. I/ We c	jeciare t	that the i	nvestme	nt nas b	een ma	de from	tne Firs	st Applic	cantis	s own B	ank Ac		UPATIO)N						SIGNA	TURF		
FIRS	T AP	PLICANT						+																		0.0.0.			
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT					+																					
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	T					+							\dashv								+						
L																													
		ACKN	IOWLE	DGEME	NT SLI	IP		,					PC	OWER F	INAN	ICE COF	RPORA	TION LIM	IITED										
	(To b	e filled	in by t	he Sole/	First A	Applicant	t)	/	PFC		Read (Office · I	Irianidh			avratna mba La		any) nnaught	Place N	lew Del	hi. 110	001		200		ication I	lumber		
PF	Cap	ital Gain	Tax E	xemptic	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV				cgu. C	e . L	jamun	, <u>.</u> ar	unidi	va Ld	,	ugiit	. 14ce, IV	56	110	301	<u>L</u>	302	228308			_	
_		£	. /* :	/a -															Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accepti		
Rec	eived	trom M	r./Mrs	./Ms										In	Nur	nbers	+	(Max	(. 500)							Si	gnature	& Ban	rs Seal
				(Tick wh	ichev	er is app	olicable)	1							In Wo									<u> </u>		+			
		CLIENT ID oplicable)												·															
<u> </u>																								<u> </u>					
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD	No		da	ted		drawr	on							
																	Fo	r Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	ldress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) **ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS**: Interest rate is **5.00** % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

FUNDING FOR A BRIGHTER

(A Navratna Company) Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001 **Application Number**

		RRO					SEI	/I FOR N RIES-IV AD INFO	WITH E	BENE	FITS UN	NDER	SEC	TION 5	54EC	OF I	NCON	VIE TA	X AC1	Γ, 196	1			√ 1)	3	302	28	30	9			
	CA		'ALS		TED			5 Name 8			Bank B	Branch	Seria	al No. 8	& Stam	np		Da	te of r	eceipt	of app	lication	IK BRAN	CH					of cred		eque / [DD in
Dear Sir /We ha		ad an	ıd under	stood t	he Info	rmation	Memor	andum fo	or Privat	e Plac	ement.	I/We b	oind r	nyself/	oursel	ves to	o their	r provis	ions a	nd apı	oly for a					ur nam	ie(s) o	n the	registe	r of Boı	ndholde	r(s).
In Nu In Wo	rds		and			o. of Bond		nimum 2	Bonds) ((Maxir	num 50	0 Bond	ds)					emand (he Banl					l/c Numl h investr made			Chec		Demai TR No	nd Drai	t	Date	ed
			bers (Rs					s.) = No.	of Bonds	s x Rs.	10,000	per bo	nd																			
Amou	ınt In	Word	ds (Rs.)				L.I.																									
	ks/Co		ercial RR			applical ancial Ins		5 C	Company	′	Mutual	Fund		Firm	ıs			NRI	(Ment	tion Co	ountry o	of Reside	ence)	ı	ndivid	uals	HU	F	Others	(specif	у)	
Physi			Dei	E (TICK) mat Mo		DP ID N	lo								Clien	t ID N	No															
FIRST/ S	OLE	APPL	ICANT'S	NAME	IN FUL	L	1			I				1				1				1	1	1			<u></u>					
								 			+											Date	of Birth	(if mi	nor)							
SECON	D API	PLICA	NT'S NA	ME IN	FULL (C	ONLY IN O	CASE OF	INDIVID	UALS)		<u> </u>													1								
THIRD	ADDII	CANI	T'C NABA	IE IN EL	III (ON	LVINICA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALC)		<u></u>																					
IHIKU	APPLI	CAN	3 NAIVI	E IN FU	ILL (ON	LY IN CA	SE OF II	NDIVIDU	ALS)		T																					
FATHER	R'S NA	AME I	OR FIRS	ST / SO	LE APPI	LICANT II	N CASE	OF INDIV	IDUALS		\pm		1		<u> </u>	1		1					1	l			1					1
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLI	ICANT'S	ADDRE	SS IN F	ULL (DO	NOT FII	LL IN NAI	ME AGA	IN)																						
CITY											\perp														PIN							
Mobi	le										\perp				Em	nail																
			LARS FC	R PAYI	MENT C	OF INTER	EST/REI	DEMPTIC)N WAR	RANT	(PLEA			OSE C	CANC	ELLI	ED C	HEQL	JE O	F BEI	LOW	ACCO	JNT N	0.)			1	1	1	1		1
Bank			Addres	<u> </u>										unt Typ	ıe.			SB A/c				Current	A/C		Cash	Credit	A/c			NRO A	V/c	
5.4																C/NE		YMENT	-				.,,		Cusii	or cure	.,,,				,, ,	
IFSC (f Forn	n - SH-1	3 (Nom	ination	n Form) (For Indi	vidual O	nly)				Ī	JK NEC.]	13/ IVE	N	Name of	f Auth	orised	Code	ory(ies)			Desig	nation						
Addre	ess																1						1									
In cas	e of I	Nomir uardi	nee is M an	linor:										•••••	••••		b	Disclaim De deen	ner : Th	he Bor	itute a	is being n offer t	2 g made s to the pu	trictly	on a p		placer					
(One	Nomi RATI	nee p ON: "	oer appli I /We ce	ication) ertify th	at the a	aggregat	e invest	f Nomine ment ma that the	ide/bein	g mad	le by me	/us in					Exemp		onds d	uring 1			ncial yea	ar doe	s not e	exceed	Rs. 50) lakhs	s and th	ne sourc	es of fu	nds is
		PLICA				•		\vdash			PA										UPATIC	N						SI	IGNATI	JRE		
SEC	OND	APPL	ICANT																													
THI	RD AI	PPLIC	ANT																													
	(To l		CKNOWI ed in by			LIP Applican	ıt)	Į	dive di PFC	ì	Rego	l. Offic	e : U			(A N	Navrat	ORPOF tna Con Lane, (npany	r)		ew Dell	ni- 11000	01		302	Ap 22830	_	tion Nu	mber		
						nds-SERI		_						7 !							Bonds	1	Amou	nt (Rs	i.)	_	Date				g Officer	
						ver is ap											ımber	S		(Max	. 500)								Sigr	ature 8	Bank's	Seal
D	PID &	CLIENT	T ID													In W	Vords															
Add	ress														Chec	que / D	DD No			dat	ed		drawn o	n								
																			For Rs.													

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Tenure - 5 years

(A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE. NON-CUMULATIVE. REDEEMABLE. SECURED. TAXABLE BONDS.

Application Number

Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a.

		RROW					SER	'S UND	ER SEC	TION 5	4EC O	FIN	СОМЕ	TAX	ACT, 196	61			,	[3	302	283	10						
	Broke	er's Nam	e & Co	_	ASE C		LLY REA Broker's					nch Seri			_	ACEIVIE		USE BY C											
		PITA			ΈD									•															
P0	03					2	2765	506								-	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Da	ate of cre	edit of C	heque	/ DD in
									—							Ļ									PF	C Accou	nt		
																L	Regis	trar's ref	erence i	10.									
ear Sir									Duti und .	Diaman	1/1	المستملية									-+ Dl				-/->		f D		-l/ - \
vve na	ve re	ad and u	naers	tood the			Memorar ds - (Mini						nyseir/									mber fro						onano	der(s).
In Nice		_		-	INU.	OI BOIIU	S - (IVIIIIII	IIIuIII Z	bollus) (I	viaxiiiiu	111 300 E	orius)						aft Drawn nd Branc			h inves	stment i		Chec	ue / De UTR /	mand Dr No	aft	D	ated
In Nu In Wo		S		_										- (-	varric	. or the	Durik u	na branc	,		mad	de			7 0111	140.			
		of Bond		R	s. 10.0	00 per b	ond																						
							able (Rs.	.) = No. (of Bonds	x Rs. 10	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Number																											
		Words (biobo		!	-la																						
		mmerci				applicab ncial Inst	titutions	С	ompany	М	utual Fu	ınd	Firm	ıs			NRI (N	1ention C	ountry	of Resid	lence)	1	ndividu	uals	HUF	Othe	rs (spec	ify)	
	Co-	Operativ	e					Ш.																					
Physi		ode		(TICK) A lat Mode		NE DP ID N	0	-			-	1 1	1	Client	ID No			1		1	1	г г			1				
						DF ID IV	Ü							Cheffit	ID NO	<u> </u>													
IRST/ S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S N	NAME IN	I FULL									T				I		T	T		T			T		T	
																				<u> </u>									
										ļ										Date	e of Bir	th (if mi	nor)		1				
SECON	APF	PLICANT'	S NAN	ΛΕ IN FU	ILL (OI	NLY IN C	ASE OF I	INDIVID	UALS)										<u> </u>					<u> </u>	1			<u> </u>	
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAME	IN FULL	(ONI	Y IN CAS	SE OF INI	DIVIDU	ALS)																				
		1			,,,,,,,	ene	- J. Hill	507																					
	IC N	NAT FOR	FIDCT	. /	ADDI	CANTIN	1.6465.0	SE INIBIN	IDIIAIC																				
ATHE	CS NA	AIVIE FOR	FIRS	/ SOLE	APPL	ICANT IN	N CASE O	FINDIV	IDUALS							-					T				1	1			
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	NT'S A	DDRESS	IN FL	JLL (DO	NOT FILL	. IN NAN	/E AGAII	ν)		1		1				1		1	-	-		1		1	1		_
										Ť –																			
CITY							+	+	+	+					-								PIN	1					-
CITT																							ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	ail														
					<u> </u>					Ь	I				!														
BANI	(PAR	TICULAR	RS FOR	RPAYME	NT O	FINTERE	EST/REDI	EMPTIO	N WARR	ANT (P	LEASE	ENCL	OSE C	ANCE	LLE	D CHI	QUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNT	NO.)							
Bank	Nam	е										Acco	unt No																
Bran	h Na	me / Ad	dress									Acco	unt Typ	e		SB	A/c			Current	A/C		Cash (Credit	A/c		NRO	A/c	
Dian		inc / Au	uicss									Acco	une ryp			35	74,0			current	A, C		Cusiii	or cure i	,,,,		i	74,0	
												F	OR NEC	S/RTGS	/NEF	T PAYN	1ENT												
IFSC (ode																	MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	f Form -	SH-13	(Nomin	ation	Form) (F	For Indivi	idual Or	ıly)									uthorised		ory(ies)			Design	nation					
																(Oth	ner tna	n Individ	uai)										
Name		ominee.														1					1								
		HAAR No									Applica	nt				2					2								
In cas	e of N	Nominee	is Mir	nor:																						nt basis.	It is not	and s	nould not
		uardian.					ature of I			ion (onti	ional)							d to cons nom it is o			to the	public ir	gener	al. It c	annot b	e accept	ed by a	ny per	on other
		nee per				Jigili	ature or i	Nonnie	e/ Guai ui	aii (opti	ionarj					tilai	I to wi	10111 11 15 1	inecteu										
				,	,	-	e investm			,								_	the cur	rent fin	ancial y	ear doe	s not e	xceed	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sou	rces of	funds is
capita	i gain	on land	or bui	iding or	botn.	. I/ We c	declare th	nat the i	nvestme	nt nas b	een ma	de from	tne Firs	st Appli	cantis	s own B	ank Ac		UPATIO)N						SIGNA	TURF		
FIRS	T AP	PLICANT						1																		0.0.0.			
SEC	OND	APPLICA	NT					1																					
THI	RD AF	PLICAN	Т					+							1								+						
		ACKN	IOWLE	DGEME	NT SLI	IP		j					PC	OWER F	INAN	ICE COF	RPORA	TION LIM	IITED										
	(To b	e filled i	n by tl	he Sole/	First A	Applicant	[)	1	PFC		Read (Office · I	Irianidh			avratna mba La		any) nnaught	Place N	lew Del	hi. 110	001		200		ication I	lumber		
PF	Cap	ital Gain	Tax E	xemptic	n Bon	ds-SERII	ES-IV	<u></u>			cgu. C	e . L	jamun	, 1 Dai	unidi	va Ld	,	ugiit	. 14ce, IV	56	110	.501	<u>L</u>	302	228310			_	
_		£	. /	/n.c															Bonds		Amo	ount (Rs	.)		Date		Accepti		
Rec	eived	trom Mi	r./Mrs	./Ms										le.	Nur	nbers	+	(Max	(. 500)							Si	gnature	& Ban	r's Seal
			Mode	(Tick wh	ichev	er is app	olicable)								In Wo		_							<u> </u>		+			
		CLIENT ID oplicable)													•••														
<u> </u>																								<u> </u>					
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DD	No		da	ted		drawr	n on							
																	Fo	r Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)



Rate of Interest - 5.00% p.a. Tenure - 5 years

BRIGHTER

(A Govt. of India Undertaking) (A Navratna Company)

Regd. Office: Urjanidhi, 1 Barakhamba Lane, Connaught Place, New Delhi- 110001

APPLICATION FORM FOR NON-CONVERTIBLE, NON-CUMULATIVE, REDEEMABLE, SECURED, TAXABLE BONDS,

Application Number

TO	OMC	RROW	1						VITH BE												,			302	283	11			
	Brok	er's Nar	ne & C	٠.	ASE CA		LY READ Broker's Na							PRIVATE & Stamp	_	ACEM		JSE BY C											
				LIMIT	ΈD	300 0	iokei s iva	ille &	coue	ь	alik bia	iicii seri	ai ivo. e	& Stamp		ŀ	PORC	73E BT C	OLLECTI	ING BAI	IK DKA	NCH							
P0						5	7650	<u></u>								ŀ	Date	of receip	t of app	lication					Di	ate of cre	dit of C	negue /	DD in
- 0	00						.7030	<u>—</u>																		C Accou		reque /	55
																	Regist	trar's ref	erence r	10.									
Dear Sir	- /	ad and	undore	tood th	a Infar	matian N	Aomerond	um fo	r Drivata	Dlasam	ont 1/1	la bind	on to a let	/aurealue		th air n			nhu for a	llatma	st Diag		/a		a/a\ an i	the region	har of De	ماممام	lor(s)
/we na	ve re	ad and	unders	tood the			Memorandı s - (Minimu						nyseir/									se piace nber fro						nanoic	er(s).
In Nu	mher	s				01 50114	- (01103) (11	- iaxiiiiai	500 2	.01145)						ift Drawr nd Branc		whic		tment is	5	Cneq	ue / Dei / UTR	mand Dra No.	ат	Da	ted
In Wo																					mad	e					+		
Issue	Price	of Bon	d	R		00 per b																							
Amoi	ınt in	Numbe	rs (Rs)	Amo	unt Pay	able (Rs.) =	No. o	f Bonds >	x Rs. 10,	,000 pe	r bond																	
		Words																											
				whiche																									
Ban		ommero Operati		3/	Finan	icial Insti	itutions	Со	mpany	Mı	utual Fu	ınd	Firn	ns			NRI (M	lention C	ountry o	of Resid	ence)	Ir	ndividu	uals	HUF	Other	rs (spec	ify)	
	ERTI	FICATE	MODE	(TICK) A																									
Physi				nat Mod		DP ID No	3							Client I	D No	D													
FIRST/ S	OLE	APPLIC	ANT'S	NAME II	I FULL			\neg					ı			- 1									ı	T	ı		
																				Date	of Birt	h (if mir	nor)						
SECONI) API	PLICAN	Γ'S NAI	ME IN FL	JLL (ON	NLY IN C	ASE OF INC	IVIDL	JALS)				1			!				1				1	1	1	1		
																									1				
THIRD	APPLI	CANT'S	NAM	IN FUL	(ONL	Y IN CAS	E OF INDIV	/IDUA	LS)					1	1		1					-1			1	1	1	-	
FATHER	'S N	AME FO	R FIRS	T / SOLE	APPLI	CANT IN	CASE OF I	NDIVI	DUALS		1			1													1	1	
FIRST/S	OLE	APPLICA	ANT'S	ADDRES	S IN FU	ILL (DO I	NOT FILL IN	INAM	IE AGAIN	1)	. '	,							,										
							1 1																						
CITY		-					+ +		├				-		-				-	-		-	PIN	-		+			
									<u> </u>														ODE						
Mobi	le													Ema	111														
BANI			RS FO	R PAYMI	ENT OF	INTERE	ST/REDEM	IPTION	I WARR	ANT (P	LEASE		OSE (unt No		LLE	D CH	EQUE	OF BE	LOW	ACCO	UNTI	NO.)						- 1	
																	<u> </u>											_	
Bran	ch Na	ime / A	ddress									Acco	unt Typ	oe		SB	A/c		(Current	A/C		Cash (Credit A	A/c		NRO	A/c	
												F	OR NEC	S/RTGS/	/NEF	T PAYN	/IENT												
IFSC (ode]				MICE	R Code										
Abstr	act o	f Form	SH-13	(Nomin	ation I	Form) (F	or Individu	ıal On	ly)						_			uthorise		ory(ies)			Design	nation					
Name	of N	ominos														(01	ner mai	n Individ	uaij										
Addre	SS															1					1								
									Relatio	on with	Applica	nt				_													
		Nomine uardian		nor:																									ould not on other
Date o	f Birth	(if mino	r)				ature of No			an (opti	onal)							om it is			io the p	, abiic iii	Be			Сиссерс	cu 2, u.	., pc.s.	on other
		nee pei ON: "I /			the ag	gregate	investmen	it mad	e/being	made b	y me/u	s in 54E0	Capita	al Gain T	_ ax Ex	kemptio	on Bond	ls during	the curr	ent fina	ancial y	ear does	s not e	xceed I	Rs. 50 la	khs and	the sour	ces of t	unds is
capita	l gain	on land	d or bu	ilding or	both".	I/ We d	leclare that	the ir	vestmer	nt has b		de from	the Fir	st Applic	ant's	s own E	Bank Acc						_						
FIRS	T AP	PLICAN	T								PAN				+			OCC	UPATIO	'IN			+			SIGNA	IUKE		
SEC	OND	APPLIC	ANT																										
THII	RD AI	PPLICAN	NT												+								+						
L																													
	(To 1			EDGEME the Sole/			.)	A	t vs el				P	OWER F			RPORAT		IITED						Anni	ication N	lumbor		
									PIFC		Regd. C	Office : L	Irjanidl	hi, 1 Bara					Place, N	ew Del	hi- 110	001		302	28311	ication N	umber	\Box	
PFO	Сар	ital Gai	n Tax E	xemptio	on Bon	ds-SERIE	S-IV	_					7					No of	f Bonds		Δmc	unt (Rs.)	_	Date		Acceptir	ng Offic	er's
Rec	eived	from N	1r./Mrs	./Ms															k. 500)		AIIIC	rant (NS.	1	<u> </u>	Jace		nature		
Phy	ical /	Demat	Mode	(Tick wl	nichev	er is ann	licahle\									nbers													
DI	ND &	CLIENT ID)	, WI		13 app	cusicj	П	$\neg \neg$					'	n W	ords													
L N	a) رif a	oplicable			_1_			ш			1 1																		
Add	ress													Chequ	e / DE	D No		da	ted		drawn	on							
																	For	Rs											

PA	N / DI	N (Iss	ued b	у МС	۹, Wh	ereve	r app	licabl	e)												
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	nd H	UF								
Pe	rmane	nt Ad	dress	(with	telep	hone	nos.)	in ca	se of	Indivi	dual a	and H	UF								

I/We hereby agree and confirm that:

- 1. I/We have read, understood and agreed to the contents and terms & conditions of Power Finance Corporation Limited Private Placement Information Memorandum for Bond SERIES-IV, provisions of Section 54EC of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other related laws.
- 2. I/We confirm that the information provided in this form is true & correct and I/We enclose herewith Self attested copies of KYC Documents.
- 3. If We understand and agree that Interest rate for application amount credited in PFC's Collection Account is 5.00% p.a.
- 4. The Source of Funds for the investment is Capital Gains arising from the transfer of land or building or both.

Applicant's Signature

do hereby declare that what is stated in the application is true to the best of my
owledge and belief.
rified today, the day of day of
nce

VERIFICATION

Signature of the declarant

FORM NO. 60 (See second proviso to rule 114B)

Form of declaration to be filled by a person who does not have a Permanent Account Number (PAN) and who enters into any transaction specified in rule 114B

- 1. Full name and address of the declarant......
- 3. Amount of the transaction:
- 4. Are you assessed to tax?
- 5. if yes,
 - Details of Ward/Circle/Range where the last return of income was filed
 - Reasons for not having permanent account number.....
- 6. Details of the document being produced in support of address in serial no. 1 above

Documents as an address proof (Any one of the following):

Ration Card or ADHAAR Card; (b) Passport; (c) Driving Licence; (d) Voter Identity Card; (e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address: (f) Any other document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address; (g) Any other valid documentary evidence in support of his address given in the declaration.

Applicant's Signature

Registrar and Transfer Agent (R&TA): Any further communications in connection with this application (quoting the application number) should be addressed to KFin Technologies Private Limited (Formerly known as "Karvy Fintech Private Limited") Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500032, P: +91 40 6716 2222, F: +91 40 2343 1551, Contact Person: Mr. M Murali Krishna & Mr. R.Williams, **Tel**: +91 40 67162222, **Fax**: +91 40 23431551. **Email**: einward.ris@kfintech.com, **Website**: www.kfintech.com

- 1) Application Forms must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS IN ENGLISH. A blank space must be left between two or more parts of the name.
- 2) Minimum investment 2 Bonds of Rs. 10,000/- each and Maximum investment 500 Bonds amounting to Rs. 50 lakhs in a financial year.
- a) Investors are required to submit the duly filled in Application Form along with necessary enclosures at the designated branches of collecting banks- HDFC Bank, Indusind Bank, YES Bank, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank or Canara Bank. Demand Draft or account payee Cheque should be drawn in favour of "PFC Capital Gain Bonds". UTR details in case of investment by RTGS/NEFT, must be mentioned in the relevant box in the application form.
 - b) For details of designated bank branches, please refer Information Memorandum (IM) or visit our website: www.pfcindia.com.
 - c) Applicant should mention his name, address and application number on the reverse of the Cheque/ Demand Draft. Cash, Money Orders or Postal Orders will **NOT** be accepted.
 - d) Investors are advised in their own interest to fill up complete details of their bank particulars alongwith a cancelled cheque. In absence of such information, the interest & redemption warrants shall be mailed at given address at applicant's sole risk.
 - e) A copy of the Information Memorandum for the bond issue containing all the details of the issue is available at PFC's website www.pfcindia.com
- 4) Application once submitted cannot be withdrawn and subscription amount will not be refunded.
- The application should be submitted during banking hours at any of the Collection Branches of the banks to the bond issue as mentioned in the Information Memorandum for the bonds. Outstation Demand Draft should be made payable at any of the designated collection centres mentioned in Information Memorandum. Bank charges for such applications will be borne by applicants. PFC assumes no responsibility for any applications/ cheques / demand drafts lost in mail or late / short credit of Application Money.
- 6) In case the investor has applied for and not yet been allotted the PAN then he is required to furnish a copy of the acknowledged Form 49A and on subsequent allotment of PAN, he should submit a copy of PAN to RTA. In case PAN has not been allotted he is required to furnish a declaration in Form 60.
- 7) In case of application under the Power of Attorney or by Limited Companies or other corporate bodies, a certified copy of the Power of Attorney or a copy of the approval of the relevant authority, as the case may be should be submitted along with the Application Form.
- 8) In case a partnership firm makes investments, the application is required to be made in the name of the partnership firm and the application form can be signed by any partner(s) authorised to do so in this behalf and affixing a rubber stamp of the firm.
- 9) The applications would be accepted as per the provisions of the IM of the issue & other applicable rules and regulations. Applicants are deemed to have read the IM and are supposed to be well versed with terms and conditions of the offer. PFC is entitled, at its sole and absolute discretion, to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. An application form that is not complete in all respects is liable to be rejected and would be returned by PFC to the applicant along with invested amount (if any) without any interest.
- 10) It is advisable that investor keeps a photocopy of the application form and mentions his/her mobile number, email ID in the application form.
- 11) In case of Bonds allotted under Demat Mode, the demographic details will be picked up from the DP ID/ CLIENT ID i.e Payment warrants would be prepared in favour of sole/ first applicant and issued as per the details identified by the Bondholder's Demat Account. Bank details mentioned in the application form would not be considered for making payment of interest and redemption of principal amount in case of bonds allotted in Demat Mode.
- 12) In case, where the investor applies for bonds under Physical Mode, all the Payment Warrants will be issued as per the details captured in the Register of Bondholders and any discrepancy arising due to wrong information furnished in the application form shall be at the applicant's sole risk. As a matter of precaution against possible fraudulent encashment of interest/redemption warrants due to loss/ misplacement, applicants are requested to mention the full particulars of their bank account, as specified in the Application Form and also attach a cancelled cheque of the account mentioned.
- 13) ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS: Interest rate is 5.00 % payable annually on July 31st. Lock in period of 5 years (No transfer/premature redemption is permitted). The Bonds will automatically redeem after expiry of five years. Bonds are AAA rated by CRISIL, ICRA and CARE.
- 14) Interest/Redemption shall be paid by way of warrant/NECS/RTGS/NEFT payable at par at all locations to the bondholders by the bank. Interest is payable annually on July 31st every year till date of redemption.
- 15) Tax will not be deducted at source for resident Indians as PFC has been exempted from deduction of TDS under section 193 (iib) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (vide Ministry of Finance's notification no. 27/2018 dated 18th June 2018). However, TDS shall be deducted in case of NRI / non-resident investors. NRI must mention the name of the Country in the box appearing against the status of NRI overleaf.
- 16) PFC reserves the right to revise the coupon rate and/or close the issue by giving a notice.
- 17) For status of allotment/ servicing or any other details, please contact our RTA/ PFC Investors Services Cell.
- 18) PFC shall not be responsible for denial of benefit under Section 54EC of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to the investor and any consequences arising thereof.

- Self-attested copy of PAN Card (In case of Joint application, self-attested PAN copy of all the applicants) or Form 60 where bond application size is Rs. 50,000/- or more.
- Photo Copy of cancelled Cheque for NEFT/RTGS facility.

I. For Resident Indian Nationals

Documents in support of Name and Address (copies attested by Gazetted Officer/Notary/Self Attested in case of Individual only)

- a) AADHAAR Card
- b) Passport
- c) Driving License
- d) Identify Card issued by any institution
- e) Copy of the electricity bill or telephone bill showing residential address
- f) Any document or communication issued by any authority of the Central Government, State Government or local bodies showing residential address
- g) Voters Identity Card
- h) Ration Card

II. For NRIs/ Other foreign eligible investor

- a) Passport-Mandatory
- b) Driving License

III. For Corporate-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Company Secretary/Director)

- a) Certificate of Incorporation and Memorandum & Articles of Association
- b) Resolution of the Board of Directors and identification of those who have authority to operate
- c) Power of Attorney granted to its managers, officers or employees to transact business, on its behalf
- d) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter.

IV. For Partnership Firms-Investor

Documents in support (copies attested by Notary)

- a) Registration certificate, if registered
- b) Partnership deed
- c) Power of Attorney granted to a partner or an employee of the firm to transact business on its behalf
- d) Any officially valid document identifying the partners and the persons holding the Power of Attorney and their addresses
- e) Telephone bill in the name of firm/partners

V. Trust & Foundations-Investor

- a) Certificate of registration, if registered
- b) Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf
- c) Any officially valid document to identify the Trustees, Settlors, Beneficiaries and those holding Power of Attorney, Founders/Managers/ Directors and their addresses
- d) Resolution of the managing body of the Foundation/Association
- e) Telephone bill
- f) Copy of PAN/PAN Allotment letter (otherwise exemption certificate issued by IT Authorities)